

TRUTH FROM THE “ZOG BOG”

ZOG—Zionist Occupation Government

If you know not the players in the game-team which opposes that which you find to be “right” and “truth”—you cannot consider the winning of the match. It is unpleasant to realize self has been duped and made the fool—it takes MEN (generic term) OF GREATNESS to confront that which IS for what it IS and rise-up in strength to overcome and reclaim rightful ownership of property—be it physical or SPIRITUAL. How many MEN (generic term) OF GREATNESS MIGHT THERE BE?



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

TRUTH FROM THE “ZOG BOG”

ZOG—Zionist Occupation Government

If you know not the players in the game-team which opposes that which you find to be “right” and “truth”—you cannot consider the winning of the match. It is unpleasant to realize self has been duped and made the fool—it takes MEN (generic term) OF GREATNESS to confront that which IS for what it IS and rise-up in strength to overcome and reclaim rightful ownership of property—be it physical or SPIRITUAL. How many MEN (generic term) OF GREATNESS MIGHT THERE BE?



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

COPYRIGHT POSITION STATEMENT AND DISCLAIMER

The Phoenix Journals are intended as a "real time" commentary on current events, how current events relate to past events and the relationships of both to the physical and spiritual destinies of mankind.

All of history, as we now know it, has been revised, rewritten, twisted and tweaked by selfishly motivated men to achieve and maintain control over other men. When one can understand that everything is comprised of "energy" and that even physical matter is "coalesced" energy, and that all energy emanates from God's thought, one can accept the idea that the successful focusing of millions of minds on one expected happening will cause it to happen.

If the many prophecies made over thousands of years are accepted, these are the "end times" (specifically the year 2000, the second millennium, etc.). That would put us in the "sorting" period and only a few short years from the finish line. God has said that in the end-times would come the WORD--to the four corners of the world--so that each could decide his/her own course toward, or away from, divinity--based upon TRUTH.

So, God sends His Hosts--Messengers--to present that TRUTH. This is the way in which He chooses to present it, through the Phoenix Journals. Thus, these journals are Truth, which cannot be copyrighted; they are compilations of information already available on Earth, researched and compiled by others (some, no doubt, for this purpose) which should not be copyrighted. Therefore, these journals are not copyrighted (except *SIPAPU ODYSSEY* which is "fiction").

The first sixty or so journals were published by America West Publishing which elected to indicate that a copyright had been applied for on the theory that the ISBN number (so necessary for booksellers) was dependent upon the copyright. Commander Hatonn, the primary author and compiler, insisted that no copyrights be applied for and, to our knowledge, none were.

If the Truth is to reach the four corners of the world, it must be freely passed on. It is hoped that each reader will feel free to do that, keeping it in context, of course.

TRUTH FROM THE "ZOG BOG"

ISBN 1-56935-025-6

First Edition Printed by

PHOENIX SOURCE PUBLISHERS, Inc.

P.O. Box 27353

Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

November 1993

Printed in the United States of America

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
DEDICATION.....	1
INTRODUCTION	2
SAT. OCTOBER 23, 1993.....	2
THE ZOG BOG.....	2
FRIENDSHIP From Marie	4
THOUGHTS ON FREEDOM.....	5
CRIMINAL POLITICS OR PUBLIC APATHY	6
THE UNKNOWN SPEAKER?--SAINT GERMAIN.....	10
CHAPTER 1	11
SUN., OCTOBER 10, 1993	11
SHADOWS AND SUNLIGHT.....	11
DISTASTEFUL BUT NECESSARY.....	13
FROM: CLINT D. JEDIDIAH SHALOM	
KNIX YHVH	13
CHAPTER 2	21
MON., OCTOBER 11, 1993	21
SHARPEN UP, READERS.....	21
MRS. KIDD'S MOVEMENT	23
PROGRAM TO RECOVER VIA	
DARE SHOUT, ET AL.....	24
LET US SPEAK OF ZOG!.....	27
LAND OF THE ZOG.....	28
WHAT IS ZOG?.....	28
ZOG: MYTH OR REALITY?.....	29
ZOG-RULED PALESTINE (ISRAEL).....	30
CHAPTER 3	34
MON., OCTOBER 11, 1993	34
CONTINUATION: LAND OF ZOG CHOKE POINTS...34	
MEDIA "OCCUPIED"	34
DISARMAMENT--SOVIET STYLE	38
ECONOMIC OCCUPATION	40
DEMOGRAPHIC MANIPULATION	43
CHAPTER 4	46
TUE., OCTOBER 12, 1993	46
ZOG.....	46
UNWELCOME DEMOGRAPHIC MANIPULATION.....	47
TROUBLESOME WHITE COMMUNITY.....	48

JUSTICE SYSTEM	53
CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT.....	55
CHAPTER 5	59
CHANCE ENCOUNTER: TWO KGB AGENTS AND TWO AMERICANS	59
CHAPTER 6	64
WED., OCTOBER 13, 1993	64
INQUIRIES, PRODUCT QUESTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS.....	64
CONTINUATION: LAND OF THE ZOG ASSAULTS ON WHITE CULTURE (INCLUDES ENTERTAINMENT, RELIGION, EDUCATION).....	67
ENTERTAINMENT VALUES	67
RELIGIOUS VALUES	72
EDUCATIONAL VALUES	73
WARNING SIGNS OF POLITICAL CONTROL	75
CHAPTER 7	79
THU., OCTOBER 14, 1993	79
KEEPING ON TRACK or TRUCKIN' ON.....	79
CONTINUATION: THE LAND OF THE ZOG.....	80
THE JEWS.....	80
PARASITES?	84
ZOG's POWER IN THE MEDIA	86
CHAPTER 8	90
THU., OCTOBER 14, 1993	90
THE GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH.....	90
ZOG's ECONOMIC POWER.....	91
ZOG RACE MANIPULATORS	96
ZOG INFESTING THE AMERICAN JUDICIAL PROCESS.....	97
CHAPTER 9	102
SUN., OCTOBER 17, 1993	102
ZOG!.....	102
TODAY IN LONDON.....	103
IN AMERICA TODAY	103
POSTURE OF LEADERSHIP	105
BACK TO THE LAND OF THE ZOG. CULTURE AND ENTERTAINMENT	106
RELIGION.....	111
EDUCATION	112

ZOG IN FORMAL POLITICS	114
CHAPTER 10.....	119
SUN., OCTOBER 17, 1993	119
CONTINUATION: THE LAND OF THE ZOG INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	119
ZOG IS FOUND!.....	120
HOAX HOLOCAUST?.....	121
THE WHITE HOLOCAUST	124
INSERT Booklist For Patriots (3 pages)	129
CHAPTER 11.....	132
MON., OCTOBER 18, 1993	132
POLITICAL ZIONISM.....	132
POLITICAL ZIONISM.....	136
ZIONIST ASSASSINS--THE RUTHLESS MOSSAD	138
WEEKLY CONFERENCE WITH MILITARY	140
CHAPTER 12.....	143
TUE., OCTOBER 19, 1993	143
ABSURDITIES OF THE DAY!.....	143
RE: US&P--TWILIGHT CLUB.....	145
RUSSIAN DEMOCRACY SUBVERTED	150
CRITICS PRESSURED	151
AUDIT OF WORLD BANK EXPOSES DECEPTION ...	152
POUR BILLIONS DOWN THE RAT HOLE.....	153
DEVASTATING SWINDLE.....	154
CHAPTER 13.....	155
THU., OCTOBER 21, 1993	155
WEATHERWAR, ZOG AND OTHER INCREDIBLES ...	155
AMERICAN STEEL MILL IS BEING SHIPPED TO CHINA.....	155
IN FACT --	156
RUSSIA'S DOOMSDAY MACHINE	158
DEAD HAND ON THE NUCLEAR TRIGGER.....	159
WEATHERWAR DELUGE OVER AMERICA	163
GREAT MIDWEST FLOOD HAD STRANGE AND UNUSUAL CHARACTERISTICS.....	164
LONG-LASTING BLOCKING SYSTEMS AND ALTERED JET STREAMS ARE TYPICAL WOODPECKER E.L.F. EFFECTS	165
GWEN TOWERS AND THE GREAT FLOOD OF 1993.....	166

CHAPTER 14.....	168
THU., OCTOBER 21, 1993	168
SLAVERY, AMERICAN STYLE.....	168
SLAVERY, AMERICAN STYLE; I WANT YOU TO KNOW YOU ARE A SLAVE INTRODUCTION LIBERTY VERSUS SLAVERY A Historical Perspective	168
THE HIDDEN TYRANNY.....	172
THE ISSUE THAT DWARFS ALL OTHER ISSUES (Interview with HAROLD WALLACE ROSENTHAL)	172
WHAT DOES THIS SAY TO US?	174
CHAPTER 15.....	183
THU., OCTOBER 21, 1993	183
CONTINUATION OF INTERVIEW WITH HAROLD WALLACE ROSENTHAL:	183
WATERGATE AND CORRUPTION	183
THE LIGHT DAWNS.....	190
IS GOD FINISHED WITH THE JEWS?	193
WARNING	195
INDEX.....	197
BOOK INFORMATION, <u>THE WORD</u> AUDIO AND VIDEO TAPES & ORDERING INFORMATION (at end of <u>JOURNAL</u>)	

DEDICATION

To the one who has been most "tested" in penning of this volume--from onset to this point, I take in loving protection for the terror of knowing the enemy is great in the disclosing. Even the prior brother and publisher of these writings has joined with and instructs her local enemy to bind her hand and foot--literally--through the unjust system you call "law", where criminals can "pay off" the unjust bearers of power. I denounce the coalition of ones, George Green and Jason Brent, who have formed a league to block justice, commit and hide crime and bring total injustice against the citizens and our own people and the people of Lighted God. This is not a "local" confrontation--it is the pattern for your world in chaos and loss. Woe be unto ye who act so foolishly in the service of Evil.

May the justice of that spiraling sword come to rest upon the tongues and beings of you who act in dark and evil intent and action. Your actions are seen and confirmed and those you thought to be YOUR FRIENDS are not and have told of your coalition!

I thank you scribe, but that which SEEMS so desperate has equal reflection in Truth and radiance. I walk with thee, child, and with those who likewise walk with US.

Thank you, Dharma and thank you Oberli. The path may not be seemingly easy--but it shall be fruitful as promised by our Creator in that which is JUST. I salute you for you ones are my hands that we might bring THE WORD.

INTRODUCTION

REC #1 HATONN

SAT., OCT. 23, 1993 9:27 A.M. YEAR 7, DAY 068

SAT. OCTOBER 23, 1993

THE ZOG BOG

What you will find in this JOURNAL will undoubtedly be controversial (as you ones like to say). I can only ask that you **READ IT ALL--CAREFULLY--**so that you do not miss the confirmations of the Truth within.

We sit with letters of love, appreciation, complaint and ideas for "restructuring" things to be more suitable to you, the readers. We accept them all in great appreciation. Please, however, remember that we cannot please all of the people all of the time nor some of the people ANY of the time nor all of the people even some of the time.

We get complaints of the "length" of the paper--only to have suggestions from the same writer which would double the "largest" sized paper if we integrated the suggestions. However, many suggestions are already under introduction--please bear with the crew. The Chief Editor, Dr. Young, is moving into intensive SCIENTIFIC research and that means that already overburdened journalists and editors have to take up new burdens. We get complaints about "blown up" letters which take too much space and waste time and space. We have no facilities to work around such inserted material and since a letter will cause forfeiture of a page it seems better to "blow it up" so you can more easily read it. We don't always have time nor help to type and retype everything.

We also get complaints about the "monotonous monologues" of Hatonn and Soltec. Sorry, readers, this is NOT a paper for the

masses as such and we shall continue to offer what seems appropriate to your needs--according to OUR mission.

We get complaints that we offer too much negative without recourse or instructions to the "positive" and do not offer contacts with ones "doing something". Well, if we know of ones doing something worthy we will always print it. I find very little going on which is positive to FREEDOM. My mission is to inform you of WHAT, WHO, WHY, WHEN, WHERE, etc. I am urged to give times and places of patriot marches and players doing something. I find that most of the "marches" and "doings" are distractions from TRUTH and actual value.

I am reprimanded for not giving a detailed writeup and taking "space" in the paper to cover the Devvie Kidd "march on Washington like *Spotlight* did." OK, let us look at the "march" in point. There were to be at least 10,000 marchers--there were less than a thousand. There were to be support groups for the "marchers"--yet *Spotlight* had a distraction group present which further lessened the impact--planned or not, it matters little. There was NO coverage on a national level--not even MENTIONED except on some isolated patriot interviews. Why? Well, if I must stop telling you "why" to please all of the people some of the time--you won't find out, will you--and, if you don't find out--you CANNOT FIX IT.

We are threatened with subscription cancellations "IF" we don't shape up and do a better job of giving the people "what they want" and stop the drivel. So be it--obviously our paper does not please these people--although they suggest they will stop "supporting" us and "get the information from others who get the *CONTACT*". Thank you.

We also are told that the paper is too long to get read and "go back to the small format"--HOW? Is it not possible since the cost is the same for you who do not wish it "all" to simply **not read it all?** You act as if, as with television, you are bound, gagged and tied up until you read everything. It is offered for your information--if you do not wish truthful information--cast it aside. If you cannot see supporting us, then we have no way of

countering that decision for if we all "just quit" and become a voice for the misinformation teams--we are worse than being "out of business"--GOD HAS FEW ENOUGH TROOPS AS IS. Do you actually think our people ENJOY being on the front line of attack every minute of their life? And you who write for SELF and SELF INTEREST and DISAGREEMENT--is it not possible that others OUT THERE are not as advanced as YOU and desire this information? Can we not GIVE A BIT to a brother ALSO seeking direction? Can we not come together in FRIENDSHIP to consider a task which IS worth the doing:

From Marie:

FRIENDSHIP

It is not a matter of giving or receiving

It is earned

Mutual likes, dislikes

Beliefs--

A moral fiber

Mutual respect and trust

And by that

It becomes a natural process

To give and receive

To support

To share

To love

To be - - -

And with the watchful eye of GOD

And HIS gentle hand

As so the oak grows--

So shall true

FRIENDSHIP

Thank you.

THOUGHTS ON FREEDOM

There is no way to enter into the tangled webs of that which is LIE in tiny cells--for if you look not about you--you will miss the enemy for that is the enemy's intent. ALL have no intention of desiring the path of Light, readers, for they are steeped in the game of physical gain and regain for self. All we can do is offer that which IS and you shall accept or discard that which you choose. You will not always recognize enemy--nor friend, as you are more controlled and taught to move toward mental, physical and spiritual disaster at the hands of the Adversary of goodness. WE ARE NOT A PATRIOT GROUP--WE ARE NOT A "GROUP" OF ANY KIND. WE ARE EFFORTING TO DO A JOB (A MISSION) WITHIN THE ASSIGNMENT OF HOSTS INTO A CHANGING ERA OF EXPRESSION--THE TRANSITION INTO THIS RADIANCE WILL "GET" MOST OF YOU AND OURS IS TO LEAVE A HISTORICAL DOCUMENTATION OF "WHAT HAPPENED". We will always do the best we can to fill your needs and desires as to offerings--but we compromise NO ITEM OF TRUTH TO PLEASE ANY MAN. This is hard for our workers in the focus on THE LIES. I can only ask that you go to the end of this JOURNAL and read what one, Rosenthal had to say about you, the masses and "them", the Elite. GOD WAITS--BUT NOT MUCH LONGER!

I will share a few FACTS with you. It comes from a FAX and it has no information save a tiny reference to something called ExPOSÉ and a name, Robert D. Newcomer (216-264-2318). It is well done, succinct and worthy of your noting. Confirmations are pouring in for those things we have written over the past years and months for we have only been writing for 4+ years--but it is mostly there for you--in print, inexpensive except in my people's blood and yes, SHOCKING. However, if you can function in the world as it is--you are either SHOCKED or DEAD or have become a total Zombie.

QUOTE:

CRIMINAL POLITICS OR PUBLIC APATHY

The moral, financial, and constitutional structure of America is being rapidly altered in a manner that may result in many new catastrophic and depraved realities for all citizens. **[H: You as a species are in total SPIRITUAL catastrophe.]**

FACT: Special interest groups are diligently attempting to manipulate the re-writing of the United States *Constitution*. Thirty two states have approved the Constitutional Convention and only thirty four are required.

FACT: The tax increase endorsed by Congress in August was mis-represented to the public as it will have zero impact on reducing the National Debt which will continue to grow out of control because the interest alone is now one billion dollars daily. Phone calls to Washington were 90 to 1 against this largest tax increase in history.

FACT: Hillary Clinton's proposed health care program represents the largest spending increase ever thus insuring the need for ever increasing taxes and will mandate that everyone will pay for abortions regardless of their Christian beliefs. Our President's agenda, when analyzed, directly opposes most Christian values.

FACT: Our currency (especially larger bills) is now marked with a magnetic strip about one inch from one end across the entire bill. A plane flying overhead or a car equipped with a proper device **can count the money in your home or safety deposit box.**

FACT: Military bases are being closed (leaving America exposed) to allegedly cut four billion dollars of spending which is equal to only four days interest on the national debt. How can we conceivably justify this exposure? Our Government is planning to place the military under United Nations control and our sons and daughters may die defending a foreign country while under foreign leadership.

FACT: The U.S. House of Representatives just approved HR 1804 "**Goals 2000-Educate America Act**". The Bill represents government **CONTROL** of the schools comparable to 1920s Russia under Joseph Stalin.

FACT: Second Amendment rights to bear arms is under attack at Federal and State levels and the media is preparing American citizens to accept confiscation of their guns leaving citizens defenseless against a tyrannical government. Hitler and Metzenbaum both agree that gun control really does work. **[H: Note also that WITHIN the Bill for "The Health Plan" ARE ALSO GUN CONTROL MEASURES WHICH WILL PASS WITHOUT EVEN BEING PUBLICLY NOTED! Success of PLAN 2000 IS BASED on disarming the innocent citizens. It is all but finished!]**

FACT: Senate Bill 8 (Crime Control Act of 1993) proposes fifty new reasons for which an American citizen can be put to DEATH. This bill would nullify the 1st, 2nd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Amendments of the Bill of Rights.

FACT: Within three years the interest on the national debt will grow to the point to where 100 percent of federal taxes collected will just cover the interest which is profit in the pockets of those private bankers who make the loans to our government. The interest on the debt is unconstitutional and is the KEY to our problem.

FACT: NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) undercuts American sovereignty and translates into lower American living standards and lost jobs.

FACT: Martial law has been in effect in Puerto Rico now for several months with house to house searches and police state tactics in place. Could this be a test run?

If all citizens are not aware and involved in this pending legislation being promoted by our leadership, is it because of CRIMINAL POLITICS where legislators have turned their backs on representative government or is it PUBLIC APA-

THY whereas the public is too busy trying to make ends meet under increased tax burdens to do their homework? I believe it is both and, if allowed to continue, our grandchildren may never know the American dream!!!

END QUOTE

And WHO have you allowed to do this to you? READ ON, THIS JOURNAL WILL POINT IT OUT QUITE CLEARLY, I BELIEVE.

The next complaint we always get (We as in "Messengers") is: "Where have you been? It is easy to come NOW and 'smart off'--but where were you with your alarm clock while all this came down on us unsuspecting innocents?"

WE WERE HERE TRYING TO GET YOUR ATTENTION!

My Compatriot, Saint Germain, (of PLEIADES CONNECTION infamous writings) made a rather nifty speech at the old State House in Philadelphia on JULY 4, 1776:

QUOTING:

This is an account of a speech which has been verified and confirmed over and over again:

...A group of men gathered in the old State House in Philadelphia on July 4, 1776, preparatory to signing the Declaration. Among them were Thomas Jefferson, Benjamin Franklin, John Hancock and John Adams. It was late in the afternoon and they had not signed the Declaration. These men realized that they were faced with the death penalty for high treason if the Revolutionary War failed. They talked of death by scaffolds, axes and the gibbet. Naturally, they were reluctant to sign the document, and their courage seemed to wane.

Suddenly a strong voice sounded from the balcony. A man was speaking to the group of men.

"They may stretch our necks on all the gibbets in the land, they may turn every rock into a scaffold, every tree into a gallows, every home into a grave, and yet the words of that parchment can never die! They may pour blood on a thousand scaffolds, and yet from every drop of blood that dyes the axe, a new champion of Freedom will spring into birth! You cannot blot out the words of God written on that parchment there. The works of God may perish, HIS words, never!"

"The words of the Declaration will live in the world long after our bones are dust. To the mechanic in his workshop they will speak hope, to the slave in the mines, Freedom, but to the coward kings, these words will speak tones of warning they cannot choose but hear."

"Sign that parchment! Sign! If in the next moment the gibbet's rope is about your neck! Sign! By all your hopes in life or death, as men, as husbands, as fathers, brothers!--or be accursed forever. Sign! Not only for yourselves but for all ages, for that parchment will be the textbook of FREEDOM, the Bible of the rights of men FOREVER."

"Nay, do not start and whisper with surprise. It is true--your own hearts witness it! God proclaims it. Look at this strange band of exiles and outcasts, suddenly transformed into a people, a handful of men, weak in arms but Mighty in GOD-like faith. Look at your recent achievements--your Bunker Hill, your Lexington, and then tell me, if you can, that God has not given America to be free!"

"I beg you to sign that parchment for the sake of these millions whose very breath is now hushed in intense expectations as they look up to you for the awful words. YOU ARE FREE!"

"Were my soul trembling on the verge of eternity, were this hand freezing to death, were this voice choking in the last struggle, I would still, with the last gasp of that voice, implore you to remember this Truth--GOD HAS GIVEN AMERICA TO BE FREE!"

The unknown speaker sank exhausted in his chair. The men, fortified with his enthusiasm, rushed forward. John Hancock was the first to snatch up the quill and pen his name. He had hardly finished before the quill was grasped by another, and then another, and yet another. Finally, it was done.

They turned to thank the man for his inspiring words, but he was not there, and unfortunately no one knew who he was or where to find him.

THE UNKNOWN SPEAKER?--SAINT GERMAIN

Salu, may you allow GOD to guide your hands, your feet and YOUR HEARTS! IN THE KNOWING OF TRUTH--BRINGS FREEDOM!

Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn
October 23, 1993

CHAPTER 1

REC #1 HATONN

SUN., OCT. 10, 1993 8:03 A.M. YEAR 7, DAY 055

SUN., OCTOBER 10, 1993

SHADOWS AND SUNLIGHT

As we walk through the shadows we often stumble over things which we do not see--most, however, of the things scattered about are missed entirely so the frustration is not focused except on that which actually lays right before us--detached from anything which allows full perception. In the sunlight you see the "thing" which sends forth tentacles and can overlook and overstep the one thrown in your path. There is naught different in "reality", ONLY in perception. In the darkness a tree branch can look exactly like a rattlesnake--but there is a big difference if you step on the end of the branch or the end of the serpent. In the LIGHT you don't step ON either--you give either respectful distance.

When the pain of perceived circumstance falls heavily on your shoulders and still you HAVE TO CONTINUE YOUR JOURNEY the footprints in the sand grow deeper and the legs often fail the burden-bearer. It is those things which seem to fall upon you when you would rather give them distance which brings the piercing surges of agony and trial. Through these valleys of shadows when the light is clouded by the deliberate efforts of others--the soul cries out for relief. It is such as this which calls the trumpet sounds and summons support from the Father who sees the "whole" of it.

Rael, you will look at the most recent Satanic ammunition for that which it is--from the mind of one who claims his very existence in the name of Evil. At the same time he is so ignorant of TRUTH as to confuse the very assault messages. He WANTS to have his Constitutional "RIGHTS" to curse and through ritual

attempt to slay thee, but he calls upon your very protector in his stupidity. Release it children. This same Satanic servant has sent many, many such documents to the paper, to my scribe, and to anyone else a warped mind feels he might bring pain and terror. He is but a wasted, twisted fragment of a dying force--and his words fall upon his own "master" and bring contempt and curses in return. This person and his people have traveled far and wide--sending messages and hate from many states and now, Alaska. **THESE ARE THE ONES WHO LEAST WANT PUBLICITY FOR THEIR THRUST IS IN THE SECRET NASTINESS OF HIDDEN PLACES.** It is important, however, that readers know that which befalls the lighted workers. This one claims to be judge, jury and executioner. He throws about the actual sacred symbols and labels and seems to know no difference. He is so confused that he cannot even sort the grain from chaff but uses BOTH to cloud the waters of the looking glass.

Of course it brings frustration and irritation when the serpent actually comes from out his hole to strike--he only does that, however, when the "lower" consciousness sees his defeat coming. He is like the scavenger who stands atop a carcass which no beast would touch and proclaims his prize when nothing else would even HAVE his filthy garbage.

I know that you will "say" that it bothers you not--"...just one more arrow", but it MUST "bother" you, children--for **THIS IS** your enemy!! It may appear that judges and lawyers and wardens are your enemy--no, they are the servants of the ENEMY--**THIS IS YOUR ENEMY SPEAKING OUT IN "LANGUAGE" OF HIS OWN--THRUSTING TERROR ABOUT LIKE A HAILSTORM. LET IT SIMPLY REMIND YOU OF YOUR PASSAGE AND RECOGNIZE THAT "SOMETHING" IS GOING "RIGHT"--OR HE WOULD NOT STRIKE YOU IN THIS MANNER. HE USES THE VERY DREGS OF SOCIETY AND DISHONOR WARPED BIGOTS TO CARRY HIS PERSONAL MESSAGES. HOLD CLOSELY TO GOD NO MATTER HOW DISTRESSED, MY CHILDREN, AND HE CAN ONLY SHOOT HIS BULLETS--HE CANNOT SO MUCH AS DENT THE SHIELD.** It is, further, imperative that

you read carefully--**EVERY WORD.** See that much is truth to confuse you--and the rest are lies of such magnitude as to be entertaining in the recognition of pure and total stupidity.

DISTASTEFUL BUT NECESSARY

I am going to run this despicably repulsive message for all the world to see--with name and address. Some of you will share this evil perception--so YOU have a friend. This is not the point. It is the point, however, that you all be aware of this type of assault from which GOD protects and publicity is the best way to begin the shielding. Will this not simply goad the beast? Yes, but you see, this message is only the beginning--the assault picks up in intensity after this and the threats get worse and actualized. I suggest you, as goodly persons, have compassion--from a great distance--for this warped being. Consider what kind of living experience this person must have had to arrive at this point of expression in such degraded outlook on the wondrous expression of experience. Hate has eaten away all fibers of strength and honor--**IS THIS THE KIND OF WORLD IN WHICH ANY OF YOU WISH TO EXPRESS??** MY mission is to share exactly these types of things for they are the teachings which must be considered--for **THIS** is where the problem lies--**RIGHT HERE.**

Please, Dharma, just copy it (all of it) as you can, except the handwritten Satanic symbols at the ending, in script. If someone wishes to fill them in in the message printed, so be it. They will represent valid alphabet--but **LIGHTLESS** intent!

FROM: CLINT D. JEDIDIAH SHALOM KNIX YHVH

3605 Arctic Blvd. #2149
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 248-3910 FAX (907) 243-8507

(7 of 49 YEAR OF THE BEAST) [H: This man KNOWS his counting!] 18 Tishrei 7780, (10-3-93 c.)

Rayelan Russbacher

[H: I write this information because the evil bastards have it and therefore, in protection now, so do you of God. Send her support for these are the times when defeat of our troops seems to peak and hopelessness against this beast is highest. Don't forget your contact with Gunther, either. Is he of God? Well, the "Serpent" King of evil seems to think so! I can't think of better recommendation for the persons in point!]

Shalom Rayelan Russbacher;

Truth can only be known, Truth can not be told. Truth is now a hate crime. The media's number one fear and enemy has become the truth. **[H: So far so good, so how do we know this man is a Satanic host? Because that which you as readers cannot see is the SATANIC SYMBOL sign embedded in the original paper upon which this was written and almost blacks out the print when copied by "light" method (Xerox).**

I am relieved that we have finally arrived at this point. I am saddened by the fact that more people have not decided to follow the Creator's law. But they made their choice to follow Judah and worship the nigger. They have given their power of attorney in the form of voter registration and now the beast speaks for them. The German people revolted against the tyranny of interest, immorality and sorcery and tried to rid their country of the mud races. But the United States interceded in behalf of the Jews and the mud races and forced the Aryan people to worship these mud races. The United States and those members of the United Nations are being annihilated by this mud race horde, the fate they sought for the German people. By your actions this is what you told the Creator you wanted. The nigger as your god (Destroyer) and not the Creator. The number 666 in Hebrew is pronounced Jesus. All Federal Reserve notes, in fact, all paper script are marks. Mark or marker being an I.O.U. having no intrinsic value. Anyone charging interest is the beast. The U.S. dollar is the mark of the beast. It

is a cashless money. We live in a cashless society. The word cash denotes treasure, something with intrinsic value. Paper dollars are worthless and have no value. They are like the United States Constitution and other Jew rags such as the Declaration of Independence. They are a Jew trick of control and worse than Jews are the Judah worshipers, who worship the head of Judah, the 666 beast, Jesus. These flag waving Jew patriots who worship the beast's money and Constitution are our problem and the sooner they put them in the Federal death camps, the better off the Aryan people will be. These race traitors who enforce the beast's laws whether in the military, police or private citizen are doing the Jews bidding in opposition to Jehovah, God of the Aryan people. **[H: This insipid being is so full of "it" that he can't even keep his story right. Number one, no such being as THIS, is "Aryan" and no true "Aryan" race even respects that which "he" calls "Jehovah"-this truly represents the most vile type of hate signals and IS the problem. This is typical of the beast lashing out in disinformation to incite riot and hate. IF you don't understand, stay tuned because WE are going to set the record straight as to just WHO were those original Aryans, etc. I can say this much--this bastard imposter--would not have lasted ten seconds in the midst of those first travelers. Vanquish him? No--"vanish" him! I would guess this is one who does no work, takes from the public coffers while degrading those in charge, claims ego dominance and is unworthy of thine spittle upon his mocking head.]** Jehovah is not God to the mud races, that's the 666 beast, Jesus.

You must make Passover in the manner that Moses prescribed. That is the only thing that will save you from the beast, Judah. **[H: This means BLOOD SACRIFICE, among other things!]** It is time for us to sit back and the Creator will deliver us. **[H: OK--there it is!]** We have come to a time when it's no longer allowed for us to talk about the truth or to do the things that Moses commanded us to do. We are only slaves in the United States of America under the flag of Armageddon, this is a Hebrew word meaning "mountain of whores" only used to describe the tower of Babel. Now Armageddon describes the United Nations. Our Creator would not have rescued us except

the beast has made it impossible for us to live. The beast will let my people go and he will not send them out empty handed either. You know we were a blessing once. And then you started to oppress us. **[H: Watch the dialog get so confused you can't make heads nor tails of it--"YOU" (?) started to oppress "us"? Who? Rayelan Russbacher?]** Now we have become a curse to the United States and in fact, all the mockers of the Creator's law (democracy). **[H: Oops! "we" (??) I'd say he certainly told the TRUTH right there in the slip of his lip!]** These New World Order folks will eventually come to the understanding that when they make contact with one of my people, it is a curse on them and their family. When they realize this, they will send us away with gold and silver, flocks and herds. Cursed be the beast. Cursed be the United Nations. Cursed be the United States of America. Cursed be Judah, who claims to be Israel but is not. And curse a thousand times the worshipers of the sick, sick, sick beast, Jesus. Blessed be Israel, my people, whose eyes are blue and skin is white, who makes the mud races glow at night with envy. You see that's where hell is, under skin like dirt. Their jealousy rages like an inferno.

Shalom, shalom, shalom,

Clint D. Jedidiah Shalom Knix YHVH

END OF LETTER

In reading this you, as a reader, will say, "What in the world is this nut talking about?" It looks like he both honors and curses this little letter "receiver". Well, perhaps he doesn't have brains enough to know to what he writes his garbage for. Read what the SAME man wrote to Robert Kelly of the *American's Bulletin* on Oct. 5 (two days later!).

QUOTING:

Same address, Oct. 5, 1993

The American's Bulletin

Editor Publisher Robert Kelly
P.O. Box 935
Medford, OR 97501

Shalom Robert Kelly;

This Gunther Russbacher is no friend of mine. He is a race traitor to his own country. He was part of the plot to assassinate Adolf Hitler and he has steadily worked to enforce the Judah rulers to destroy anyone who has a pure thought. This is ZOG's head man. He is in prison where he needs to be. He will be there until he is executed. Thus says YHVH. What you want for others will ultimately happen to you. This Rayelan Russbacher is just a whore for ZOG. She reminds me of one of the whores who followed Hooker around.

Shalom, shalom,

Clint D. Jedidiah Shalom Knix

END OF QUOTING

The above sounds like a very good recommendation for the man, in general, to me. Gunther, I mean! You readers think this is some kind of "exception", this man? NO, he is the "average" thoughtless walking "dead" man. What are the clues to know this even without knowledge of the subject of which he is absolutely and stupidly misinformed? He doesn't even know his upside from his downside, much less anything about which he pronounces judgement and execution. He is EXACTLY like every other misinformed average "citizen" wondering around in an MTV daze--not having the vaguest idea what is going on 'really' nor even caring to find out. He mixes the good in with the bad--and turns it all out in filth and bigotry--a reflection of his own dark beingness. He then dumps it on "YOU" like a death shroud of damnation. Do you think GOD CREATED YOU--JUST TO DAMN YOU? Come now, little sleepyheads.

There are other things I ask that you GET OUT OF THOSE MESSAGES ABOVE--note number ONE: He never uses the

term "Christ"--but the name of a man, Jesus. The very word "Christ" would burn his tongue out! "It is time for us to sit back and the Creator will deliver us." WRONG!! Is THIS ONE "sitting back" waiting? No, he is busily misinforming and cursing all of you whom he wants to sit back and do nothing about ones such as HIM. This is to incite uprising against those who simply want some tradition of possibly being "white"--ALSO, through no fault or credit of themselves. Will it work? EVERY DAY!! "CHRISTIAN" is not some "Jesus" disease. "Christ" represents a simple expression of an emotional state of being--in goodness according to the rules of honor and integrity--just as Sananda is a label meaning something similar to your description "Lord of Lords, King of Kings"--no more and no less. It is a simple recognition in definition of a state of status or "being". The whole thrust of the adversary of God is to CONFUSE YOU--if you can actually make sense out of the above messages as they are actually written--requires that you be as confused as the writer. Why? Because the letter HAS NO MEANING--the MEANING lies in the "concept" and "intent" in emotional incitement. JUDGE the words--NOT THE MAN--for you know not the man in point! But, "A man shall be judged by his WORKS!" I can, however, DISCERN that this man in point is badly twisted and, in claiming the lie as the truth--is his own proof of same. He is the best example we have had to REMIND you that TRUTH offers freedom from ignorance and lies. If you KNOW what the FACTS are--you cannot be misled by such rantings limited to total ignorance thrust out like poison barbs--It is the WRITER who is stupid. GOD IS REASON, LOGIC AND CLARITY OF KNOWLEDGE! HIS people will search out Truth, come into knowledge and THEN, ACT. IGNORANCE SHOWS LIKE THE WINE SPOT ON THE MIDDLE OF THE TABLE LINEN. COLORING THE WHOLE LINEN TO MATCH THE WINE SPOT--STILL WILL NOT HIDE IT, WILL IT? FOR THE SPOT WILL ONLY BE MORE DARKLY DEFINED!!

Many ones who read this paper object to such lessons as above. They know nothing of who I am, why we write, what we are about or otherwise want anything but "what's up doc?" We are not in competition with ANY other paper--NOR DO WE WISH

TO PATTERN AFTER ANY OTHER PAPER. WE ARE HERE FOR THE READERS WHO WISH TRUTH AND ARE SEEKING "THE WAY" FOR REFORMATION AND RECLAMATION--NOT SIMPLY MORE CONFUSION. THIS WILL NOT SUIT THE MAJORITY OF READERS--HOWEVER, ALL READERS CAN GET THAT WHICH IS TRUTH AND ARE FREE TO UTILIZE IT WISELY OR IGNORANTLY AS IS THEIR CHOICE. I, too, hope, as one critic put it, that we do not have to close because of our continuation of such format--but we do not come to serve the enemy--we come to harken ones to the "call" of the messengers you as a species have been awaiting. What may well seem a denouncement of the "Jews" is NOT. It is a call to take note that the Zionists are NOT the "Jews" of which you of a given religion and being may think yourselves to be. Certainly we ask not that you rise up against anything in force or conflagration--JUST "KNOW" TRUTH so that you can intelligently JUDGE YOUR ACTIONS. The above letters are for inciting to hate. We, hopefully, incite unto love and respect for Truth--instead of the continuation of the LIE which enslaves.

It is interesting that this counter-assault is actually aimed at us and our crew as you will be noting that our latest JOURNAL (finished yesterday) is entitled MARCHING TO ZOG. So, what, exactly, is "ZOG"? It stands for Zionist Occupational Government. Zionist: Someone who will sacrifice any person, anything, or any nation for the greater good of Israel. Occupational: Possession by force, rather than by voluntary agreement. Government: Control of a population.

ZOG belongs to the present. Anyone bothering to search for it is now supplied with full example and evidence of its "reality" in existence. Most of your political leaders are, by definition--part of it. More accurately, your leaders are themselves mere puppets of a hidden hand that secretly controls the flow of events in your world. However, to blast out at ZOG through the flimsy disguise which allows for bigotry of a worse kind, is equally evil in intent and perpetration. The line drawn in the sands at your feet are indeed elusive and are trigger-wires which can detonate more evil as well as possibly bring about goodli-

REC #1 HATONN

MON., OCT. 11, 1993 9:44 A.M. YEAR 7, DAY 056

MON., OCTOBER 11, 1993SHARPEN UP, READERS

Somewhere in THIS paper you will find a report of a "meeting" with some Russians which should be the latest thing in hair-curling technology (page 33 of the *CONTACT* Vol. 3, #3, Oct. 12, 1993). I have been telling you ALL of these things that are PLANNED for you and this world but even you who BELIEVE me, seem to have trouble "doing" anything--still waiting for your "purpose" or "where do I go? and what should I do?" etc. THERE WILL BE NO SUCH INSTRUCTIONS FORTHCOMING FROM THIS SOURCE, THIS PAPER. DO NOT BE FOOLISH--WE WOULD NEVER JEOPARDIZE ANYONE OR FOCUS ON ANYTHING EXCEPT TELLING YOU HOW IT IS AND THAT YOU BETTER GET BUSY IF YOU WISH TO SURVIVE AND EAT! CHANCE ENCOUNTER? YES--BUT AN INVALUABLE ENCOUNTER OF CONFIRMATION TO YOU-THE-PEOPLE. HOW MUCH "TIME" DO YOU HAVE? THAT IS NOT SET BY THE CLOCK BUT BY ACTIONS--AND, "NOT MUCH"!

I CAN TELL YOU THAT YOUR ENEMY IS THE KHAZARIAN ZIONIST POWER-BROKERS FROM THE "LAND OF ZOG"! I further wish to tell you that this group is NO LONGER CALLED "JEW"! THAT was a label to get within your system and into a place of power! Oh, they will continue to call themselves "Jew" in your native country and other "free-world" places--but the power is right out of Russia. Now, I further have to tell you that those "Jews" who are in power in other ways "outside" the Elite Clubs--are the first to be taken and destroyed--for the intended "wealth" and physical assets of this planet are going to go to the victors. So, it will only be

ness. You have reached a time in your experiencing wherein you MUST KNOW TRUTH OR YOU WILL TRIP THAT WIRE AND ACTUALIZE THE DESTRUCTION OF YOUR VERY WORLD. THIS MEANS: YOU MUST KNOW YOUR ENEMY!!!

Dharma, there is else to be attended so I would release you from service now. I would hope that readers would make a special point of obtaining yesterday's TAPES of the session in the afternoon. I realize it was lengthy but there were many visitors from all over the nation and Canada and it gave opportunity to speak of many of these things here in point. We cannot take time to repeat them over and over again. We are not a church of any kind, and meetings are just "that"--meetings. A lot of information gets shared, however, and I would invite all to share that who are curious. Thank you.

through pre-agreements that corporations will flourish, etc. If they are NOT of the NEW WORLD ORDER--THEY WILL NOT SURVIVE.

The Americas are the "prize", so to speak, so you have a while (very little while) to get ready for the "Order" is already upon you in the form of "health card", etc. You are numbered and stamped. There is technology that, from a satellite, allows for exact locating and receiving information from old and newly fibered currency to exact amounts--buried in your back yard, attic or flooring. The technology can separate, from that distance, the exact layering of the currency "bills" as to "old" and "new" and the amount of EACH bill in point. In other words, a helicopter can fly over your property and pinpoint "hidden" currency, metals, weapons, etc., without landing. If you wish to survive, readers, you will get some food stored and plan on hopefully riding out the assaults. There is a planned nuclear war which will be begun in the Middle East. The preference is to not destroy the U.S. because of desire for future use--but since facilities are already established for the Elite (no accidental choices of "Australia in 2000" for the Olympic games) and they can forfeit the entire Northern Hemisphere for they don't plan to have more than 500 million people left alive on the planet. Doom and gloom Hatonn--as I have been called over and over again? I AM A MESSENGER OF GOD, AND THIS IS THE WAY IT IS--MY JOB IS TO TELL YOU! IF YOU WISH TO TURN AWAY FROM ME AND DENOUNCE THESE FACTS--SO BE IT--IT IS NOT MY PROBLEM. I HAVE A MISSION AND MY PEOPLE WILL HEAR ME. I MUST GET A "REMNNANT" THROUGH THIS TIME AND TRIBULATION AND I SHALL DO SO. FURTHER, THE "ENEMY" IS "BOUND" TO LET MY PEOPLE "MAKE IT". EVERY "MAN" HAS A CHOICE--THIS DOES NOT MEAN THAT "THEY" WILL ALLOW EVERY "MAN" WHO DECIDES OLD HATONN'S SHIP IS THE WAY TO GO--WILL MAKE IT FOR IF YOU DO NOT PREPARE FOR SELVES, WHY SHOULD ANYONE ELSE PREPARE FOR YOU?? GOD HAS PREPARED FOR YOU BUT MOST OF YOU FOLLOW THE WRONG GOD! You have pulled away from HIS laws and voted-in your own--that will not "fly" on T-Day

(Take-Off). Excuses will not "cut it" either--you either are FOR GOD or you are AGAINST GOD--there is no in-between on that wondrous T-Day--no matter what the Zionist preacher tells you.

Do you have to be in "this" dooryard to make it? No, but neither will I tell you WHERE TO BE--that is the BEST way I know to make sure YOU DO NOT MAKE IT! Besides, readers, the ones who have dealt the blows of Hell upon my people here--will find that the ones upon which they showered their assaults will not welcome them. Go follow your "human-star" if you wish excitement and heroic war against the particle beam weapons. The three days of blinding light are still coming--only now that "belt" can be manipulated by You-The-People's ENEMY! Will WE of the Hosts interfere? NO! IF GOD CHOOSES TO INTERVENE--THE INSTANCES WILL BE RARE AND FAR BETWEEN. WHY? BECAUSE YOU HAVE NOT LEARNED YOUR LESSONS--YOU JUST PRETEND SO THAT YOU CAN CONTINUE TO GAIN IN A WORLDLY FASHION AND PROTECT YOUR ASSETS. GOD DID NOT CREATE YOU TO INTERFERE WITH YOUR ACTIONS--FOR THE WAY YOU HANDLE THESE PROBLEMS ARE YOUR LESSONS!

Am I here to teach morality? NO--what you do is YOUR BUSINESS! YOU KNOW MORALITY--you have simply voted not to have moral values beyond your pants in intent. So be it--live by the valueless morals--you shall perish by them. Live by the sword--perish by the sword. LIVE BY THE WORD AND TRUTH OF GOD--AND LIVE WITHIN THAT WORD. These are the Universal Laws of Cosmic Universal actualization. I am here to present the Truth--not cram it down anyone's throat--NO-ONE'S!!!

MRS. KIDD'S MOVEMENT

We have been accused in insulting, hateful manner regarding what I said about the March on the Capital in Washington, headed by Mrs. Kidd. What I said was: "She expects hundreds of thousands of people--over ten thousand at minimum--to be

there at the steps!" I further said that if you COULD afford the time and fare to go--go. But, I further said that I expected nothing to be done or accomplished--the President would not be "home" and neither would the politicians! So what happened? Exactly what I said would happen--a big flap about nothing that did not even make the news-lines--much less CNN! Was it a bad idea? No, it was a wondrous "ideal"--it is that your nation is too far down the tubes to be able to respond in mass enough to change the overall thrust. You must understand that NOW--the overall control IS OUT OF AMERIKA'S HANDS! Does this make Hatonn or my people--traitors--for bringing truth? Does this make the people who were to serve YOU as governmental agents--LESS TREASONISTS? NO--it simply means that they have sold you out to the adversary--and by that sell-out you haven't the strength to withstand in counter-assault against them--THEY HAVE THE BIGGER WEAPONS! THIS IS WHY YOUR GOVERNMENT WILL DO EXACTLY AS TOLD--GO TO WHERE THEY ARE TOLD TO GO AND PAY EXACTLY WHAT THEY ARE TOLD TO PAY--OF YOUR LIFE BLOOD AND ASSETS. YOU ARE BANKRUPT IN EVERY WAY DEFINED!

PROGRAM TO RECOVER VIA DARE SHOUT, ET AL.

Lately I am again FLOODED with this elaborate "Plan" being touted and seminar-held for each of you citizens to recover millions of dollars from your corrupt government. Is this real or valid? You are there and if you read our paper and Journals you will know how to evaluate this garbage. Is the rip-off relevant? Of course--and so is recovery! BUT, I CAN RESPOND TO YOUR INQUIRERS WITH A BIGGER QUESTION? WHO IS GOING TO PAY THE REFUNDS? Even if you fill out all the information about your entire existence and the list does not get you killed--it certainly is all out there for the big boys to use. Further, why would such a program going to be LAW--require \$300 per case filing. For a four member family that is \$1200.(????) Sounds like SOMEONE is going to make a "killing" but it WILL NOT BE YOU TURNING IN YOUR CLAIMS! HOW DO I KNOW? BECAUSE YOUR GOVERNMENT IS BANKRUPT--REMEMBER?? HOW MANY

TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS IS YOUR DEBT NOW? HOW MANY BILLIONS OF DOLLARS JUST TO GO BEHIND IN INTEREST? WHO IS GOING TO PAY YOU NICE CITIZENS ALL THE MILLIONS AND TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS????????? RUSSIA IS GOING TO GET MORE AND MORE BILLIONS--YOU ARE NOT! What is the very "least" that will happen if you go ahead and file a claim? You will transfer \$300 from your already depleted pocketbook (because of your factual losses) into the pockets of the ones you pay to process this paperwork. Intentional CON game? I won't remark on that for some of the ones in charge are honest--but pretty near-sighted. I am not a personal counsel for your decisions, readers--go do what you will--consider WHY you are doing it and the possible consequences of getting into that paper-trail vs. the value "maybe" of any type of reward! Proving the losses against government agencies will go into infinity without anything other than total corruption within legal channels if nothing else. YOU ARE NOT GOING TO BE PAID ANYTHING! IF SOME OF YOU GET "SOMETHING" IT WILL BE FOR A SNOW-STORM BLINDING AND "COME ON".

Russia has already been forgiven the first couple of billions in dollars, 13 billion dollars has been paid to them of the 30 billion ALREADY ALLOCATED TO THEM AND MORE OF YOUR GRAIN RESERVES ARE PROMISED (CONTRACTED) THROUGH ARCHER-MIDLAND-DANIELS WHO CONTROLS ALL AGRICULTURAL SHIPMENTS (IN THE HANDS AND TOTAL CONTROL OF THE KHAZARS!) If you can actually THINK that your government is going to turn around and pay individual citizens billions of dollars each--you are in LA-LA LAND waiting for the tooth fairy. Are the charges valid? OF COURSE--but so what--they don't honor any other charges do they? Why do you think they would honor this which would deplete the coffers further?? This is another balloon to see how really asleep the masses ARE--who CALL THEMSELVES PATRIOTS AND CONSTITUTIONALISTS! YOU, YOURSELF, WILL "FINGER" YOURSELF AND BE AMONG THE FIRST TO ENTER INTO THE FREE TERRITORY AND NO-FOOD LINES OF THE CONCENTRATION CAMPS--WHICH WILL ORIGINALLY BE

CALLED SOMETHING SIMILAR TO "REFUGEE" CAMPS. READ "THE PLAN"! You are already, U.S., divided into about ten districts, States will VANISH. You will have no national borders as such. You have a NEW CONSTITUTION FOR THESE TEN STATES AS ORCHESTRATED AND INTEGRATED WITHIN THE UNITED NATIONS ORDERS. IT IS DONE--IT IS OVER--CAN YOU NOT, FOR GOODNESS SAKES, SEE IT? THERE IS GOING TO BE NOTHING FOR ANYTHING MUCH LESS SOMETHING FOR NOTHING! I SIMPLY DON'T KNOW WHAT ELSE TO SAY TO YOU ABOUT IT. YOU STILL WANT MAGIC FROM SOME MAGICIAN ON BOARD EARTH--AND YOU WANT MIRACLE MAGIC TO BAIL YOU OUT FROM HEAVEN. IT WILL NOT HAPPEN. NO RAPTURE, NO EASY SOMETHING FOR NOTHING--AND THE LIE WILL ENCOMPASS YOU LIKE A SHROUD. YOU ARE IN THE TIME OF TRIBULATION AND REVELATION--CAN YOU NOT UNDERSTAND??

Do I tell you go to a hill-top and wait for a pick-up? NO--THAT WILL NOT HAPPEN EITHER! YOU will, as individuals, take responsibility for your selves, your actions and change or face the consequences--no more and no less. There is no REVERSE GEAR on this spiraling out of control world you have established. GET YOURSELVES PREPARED--AND THE WORST THAT CAN HAPPEN IS THAT YOU HAVE A FEW STORES TO SHIFT AROUND IN YOUR CLOSETS. THIS IS GOING TO BE A BAD, HARD WINTER AHEAD--WILL YOU EVEN BE ABLE TO STAY WARM? THEY WON'T IN THE UKRAINE! THEY WON'T IN OTHER INTENDED FOCUSED PLACES. YOU, AMERICA, ARE AT THE BRINK OF THE CLIFF WITH ONE FOOT WELL OVER THE EDGE TO DISASTER. IF THIS IS DOOM AND GLOOM--SO BE IT FOR I ONLY SPEAK TO ONES WHO OPEN EARS AND EYES AND RECOGNIZE THE CALL OF THE "TRUMPET" OF GOD'S HOST-MESSENGERS. I IMPOSE NOTHING ON ANYONE OR ANYTHING! IF YOU WISH TO DENOUNCE ME AND MINE--DO SO--IT IS YOUR BUSINESS, NOT MINE. WOULD GOD ALLOW THIS? YES! WILL GOD HAVE

MERCY? ON WHAT??? ON WHO??? THOSE THAT SPIT UPON HIM? PONDER IT! (!!!)

LET US SPEAK OF ZOG!

Readers, I again find myself UNABLE TO GIVE FULL CREDIT to authors and "papers" because of lack of information regarding the sources. This is an excellent example, right here, as I find the information which we will share with you, the best available on the subject (as a whole). This does not mean there are not others or that this is "totally" perfect in perception or correct and unbiased in presentation as presented. It does mean that it is both available and the authors are pleased and willing to share in any manner we choose as long as we offer "ALL" of their work and not edit without explanation, etc.

In this instance, I cannot offer phone numbers or even DATE of press because no such information is printed on the document. I do have a mailing address which you, as readers, can do your own follow-up. The fundamental body of offering here will be from something called *The CDL Report*, P.O. Box 426, Metairie, LA 70004. It states on the front that it has been published monthly since 1975 but this has no date since it is a Special Edition, Issue 137. So if you wish the original document, or wish to subscribe--this is the information through which you can reach the people in point. There is no reference to the meaning of "CDL" but I LIKE TO THINK it is an "opposite" of the propaganda from the "ADL", a Zionist organization birthed by British Intelligence and the Committee of 300. This is a most daring publication so don't be surprised to find it defunct.

I (we) do not want or desire credit or responsibility for the information offered here--it is simply "truth" as researched and presented--with some errors of definitions for it will speak of "white" vs. other "colors" of people--and YOU MUST REMEMBER, GOD IS "LIGHT" WHICH IS "ALL COLORS" AND THEREFORE ACCURACY OF PRESENTATION MAY SEEMINGLY BE IN ERROR--OR SIMPLY FROM A "BIASED" RESOURCE. Obviously, if someone writes on a subject who is steeped in a religious order or path--a presenta-

tion will be "biased" but not necessarily "prejudiced". Your adversary wants you to interchange the words biased and bigoted--and this is simply NOT SO!

With these things in mind, we will share what we have and offer appreciation and gratitude to the publication and most especially to its editor, *James K. Warner*.

It is entitled:

LAND OF THE ZOG

From this paper we repeated from Disraeli: *"The world is governed by very different personages, from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes."*

WHAT IS ZOG?

ZOG is rarely mentioned in public--and small wonder. The notion that a semi-secret organization can be powerful enough to seize control of America is nothing but an outrageous flight of fancy. Since all respected experts agree that ZOG is a phantom threat, only minimal space need be wasted on a definition:

ZIONIST: Someone who will sacrifice any person, anything, or any nation for the greater good of Israel.

OCCUPATIONAL: Possession by force, rather than by voluntary agreement.

GOVERNMENT: Control of a population
(ZOG)

In different words, ZOG refers to a mythical situation in which people with supreme allegiance to Israel rather than America have seized power here, and now rule us.

ZOG: MYTH OR REALITY?

Despite repeated attacks upon it, ZOG somehow keeps rising from the ashes and rubble--much like the harmless old myth of Atlantis. Of course, whether or not Atlantis once *existed*, it now belongs to history. The scarcity of hard evidence verifying claims of a Lost Continent is always excused by the calamity that befell it, plus the enormous length of time that has since passed.

ZOG BELONGS TO THE PRESENT. Anyone bothering to search for it should soon be wading knee-deep in evidence *verifying its existence*. Another difference is that this ZOG business--if true--has some very sinister implications. For instance, most of our political leaders are by **definition, part of it**. More accurately, our leaders are themselves mere puppets of a hidden hand that secretly controls the flow of events in Mainstream America.

Looking at things from ZOG's viewpoint, many mysteries of modern times are at long last explained: like why our government actually encourages invasion by non-whites [**H: Why the term "non-whites"? Because the Israelis themselves claim to be of a different RACE, COLOR AND CREED (RELIGION)**], or why we annually give billions to Israel even as we foreclose on U.S. farmers and veterans; why we gave back the Panama Canal; and why Christ is forever crucified by the ACLU.

Another mystery solved is why average American citizens have never heard of ZOG, let alone worry about it. Assuming just for laughs that it does rule America, the sheer magnitude of ZOG's alleged power would explain how discussion and information about it can be so thoroughly suppressed.

For even more *laughs*, we could actually go searching for ZOG. Alarmists describe it as a dangerous monstrosity, but what does one look like up close? A reasonably accurate idea may be had by studying a second Zionist Occupational Government--one that is no laughing matter. Where is it?

ZOG-RULED PALESTINE (ISRAEL)

Some revealing details about ZOG-ruled Palestine (Israel):

Now up came the Zionists with the message--there was a distinct nation, with a right to a National Home in Palestine. (*The Siege*, by Conner Cruise O'Brien.)

It is highly probable that the bulk of the Jew's ancestors never lived in Palestine at all, which witnesses the power of historical assertion over fact. Source: *The Outline of History* by H.G. Wells.

The **KHAZARS** were a people of Turkish stock who came from the steppes of Russia to settle between the Caspian and Black Seas about 500 A.D. For political reasons their king decreed Judaism for his whole tribe in 740. In 965 they were militarily crushed by Vagangian [Swedish-ruled] Slavs, and later overwhelmed by Mongols. Remnants migrated into eastern Europe where they formed the Eastern (Ashkenaz) Jewish community. Source: *The Thirteenth Tribe*, by Arthur Koestler.

If Koestler (A **JEW**) is correct, 95% of world Jewry today has Turkish rather than Semitic ancestry. This invalidates their claim to Palestine as a historical home. (**H: Nora's research has validated the truth of this assertion.**)

Chaim Weitzmann, Zionist leader: We told the authorities in London: we shall be in Palestine whether you want us there or not. You may speed up or slow down our coming, but it would be better for you to help us, otherwise our constructive force will turn into a destructive one that will bring about ferment in the entire world (*Judische Rundschau*, #4, 1920, Germany). This was NOT an idle threat.

1944: Zionist terrorists killed many British soldiers and policemen in Palestine, using bombs, bullets, and torture. Two particularly vicious gangs at that time were Irgun and the Stern Gang. Leaders of these groups were ex-Prime Minister Menachem Begin (Irgun), and present Prime Minister Shamir [**H:**

Ah so--this is not a very old research document, is it?] Even in 1988 Britain's government still shunned Shamir. To hasten British departure from Palestine, Irgun sent letter bombs to Winston Churchill and Prime Minister Atlee among others. In 1946 they killed nearly 100 British by bombing the King David Hotel. Terrorism also was (and still is) routinely practiced against Arabs to stampede them out of Palestine, thereby reducing their demographic strength even as uninvited Jews streamed into the country. In 1953 Ariel Sharon (later Israel's Defense Minister) led a raid on a Palestine village that left 66 civilians dead, mostly women and children.

1954: Agents of Israel's Mossad firebombed U.S. Consulates and other facilities in Egypt. They planned to blame it on the Egyptians and thus drive a wedge between that country and America. One of the terrorists was Phillip Nathanson, who let an incendiary device go off in his pocket. That drew the attention of Egyptian authorities, and the resulting scandal was called the "Lavon Affair". Its political aftermath caused Israel's first Prime Minister (David Ben-Gurion) to resign.

June 8, 1967: the *U.S.S. Liberty* was deliberately attacked in international waters as it monitored communications during the Six-Day War. What's worse is the rescue squadron being sent to help was recalled on direct orders from Washington. Thirty-four sailors were butchered and 170 wounded in this blatant Act of War.

Liberty was part of the Sixth Fleet, a powerful group of men and ships paid for by U.S. taxpayers to protect Israel. Perhaps by pure coincidence, the number "6" is revered by Jews (symbolized by the Star of David).

1980s: Israel was caught stealing U.S. technology for cluster bombs. Subpoenas against Israeli citizens were **dropped** by "our" (???) government after Israel pledged to "cooperate". (*Chicago Tribune*, 11/24/86.)

Convicted spy Jonathan Pollard was an important part of this operation. His "handler" escaped back to Israel.

It's all a "misunderstanding" according to Zionists. Peres was unhappy about the spy revelations: "Allowing NBC to televise this matter is evidence that some U.S. agencies are undertaking a private crusade against Israel. That's very severe, and is something you just don't do to a friend." (11/24/84, *Chicago Tribune*) Yes, he actually had the chutzpah to say "friend"!

The *Jerusalem Post* (11/22/86) revealed that [former] Prime Minister Peres and his underlings formulated the U.S. sale of weapons to Iran. **[H: Yes, and involved hostages, intrigue and bunches of your CIA, Special Forces persons as you well remember!]**

1987: Israel instituted a policy of **BREAKING BONES of Palestinian patriots**. Said Defense Minister Yitzhak Rabin: "The use of force, including beatings, undoubtedly has brought about the impact we wanted--strengthening the [occupied] population's fear of the Israeli Defense Forces."

So at least one Zionist Occupational Government does exist, and its members--all Jews in Israel's case--can be extremely violent and vicious. This fact doesn't mean Jews control America, however. After all, they only comprise 3% of the U.S. population, so how could they possibly exercise vast power?

Then again, 3 shepherds can easily control 97 sheep.

Actually, comparing the alleged Zionist control of America with a shepherd and his flock may be deceptively innocuous. If the alarmists are right, ZOG is more dangerous than the combined armies of Ghengis Khan, Stalin, and every terrorist who ever lived. It's a comfort to know that no matter how much power America's Jews have, they're Americans first--right? Attitudes have surely changed since that famous 1940 exchange between David Ben Gurion and a prominent U.S. Jew: "Which are you first, a Jew or an American? (Answer: "A Jew.")

In any case a Jew isn't necessarily a Zionist....or is he? In 1982 an American Jewish Committee poll found 75% of U.S.

Jews openly admitting a devotion to Israel that superseded their allegiance (if any) to the United States.

Oh well. Even if Jews constitute the heart and soul and brains and backbone of Zionism, if a ZOG or any other evil force tried to seize control here it would surely generate immense turmoil and resentment just as has happened in Palestine. Now obviously we aren't throwing rocks at occupation troops in our streets, and no alien flags flutter overhead, yet the alarmists insist there is turmoil here, particularly in six areas of American society where the pressures of ZOG are (allegedly) having catastrophic consequences.

CHAPTER BREAK, PLEASE

CHAPTER 3

REC #2 HATONN

MON., OCT. 11, 1993 12:56 P.M. YEAR 7, DAY 056

MON., OCTOBER 11, 1993

CONTINUATION: LAND OF ZOG

CHOKE POINTS

These "Choke Points" are:

1. **Media**--Unpopular crusades and devious tactics using filtered news (information).
2. **Economics**--Oppression under the power of the purse (income).
3. **Demographics**--Resistance to manipulation of ethnic composition and numbers.
4. **Justice**--Onerous laws and litigious maneuvers.
5. **Culture**--Ruination of entertainment, religious, and educational values.
6. **Politics**--Seizure of formal governmental powers.

If problems and conflicts at these six choke points can be found on a scale having national impact, the claim that Zionists have become an occupational force in our country might have to be taken seriously after all.

MEDIA "OCCUPIED"

Evidence indicating America's Media has been "Occupied"

Mathathir Mohamad, Prime Minister of Malaysia: "The Western press is not free, as they have to bow to Zionist interests. It is clear the foreign press is under greater domination because of the Zionist influence than the Malaysian press, which is under control of the government."

In his *Wartime Journals* Charles A. Lindbergh warned: "We are disturbed about the effect of the Jewish influence on our press, radio, and motion pictures. It may become very serious. (Fulton) Lewis told us of one instance where the Jewish advertising firms threatened to remove all their advertising from the Mutual System if a certain feature was permitted to go on the air. The threat was powerful enough to have the feature removed." (5/1/41)

General George Brown was Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff in 1974. President Ford publicly reprimanded him for statements regarding excessive Jewish influence in the media, banks and Congress.

Manachem Shalev, member of the Israeli Consulate: "Journalists, editors, and politicians for that matter, are going to think twice about criticizing Israel if they know they are going to get thousands of angry calls in a matter of hours. The Jewish lobby is good at orchestrating pressure... Israel's presence in America is all-pervasive... You don't want to seem like you are blatantly trying to influence whom they [the media] invite. You have to persuade them that you have the show's best interests at heart... After the hullabaloo over Lebanon [cluster bombing civilians, etc.], the press doesn't do anything without calling us for comment."

Newscaster Tom Brokaw's reply to Jewish concerns about whose side the American media was on: "You have nothing to worry about." (Feb/1987, *Mother Jones*)

David Lamb, reporter for *L.A. Times*: "If there is anything in the paper that smacks of criticism of Israel my editor's phone starts ringing off the hook in the morning."

Hype: Jews constitute about 3% of America's population. Compare that percentage to the time and space reserved in "our" media for subjects hyping Jewish achievements, wailing, personalities, more wailing, demands, still more wailing, the Holocaust, etc...

Verbal Flatulence; *New York News Service* (1986): In her article deriding claims of a ZOG in the U.S., Flora Lewis (Jew) called it "a symptom of a murderous bigot's disease". She recommended that "bigots should look to Lebanon".

Apparently Flora is bigoted against looking at Israel and its treatment of Palestinians as an example of bigotry (and apartheid).

Smear Campaigns: Throughout 1986-87 Kurt Waldheim was vilified by unhappy Jews and the media for alleged war crimes. Yet the following headline appeared in the *Jewish Post*, 11/24/86: "No Evidence on Waldheim". In 1988 a panel of six historians, including 3 Jews, found Waldheim guilty only of knowing about "war crimes".

Meanwhile, "our" media steadfastly declines to hound Israeli leaders for war crimes against Palestinians.

Gestapo tactics: In referring to what Israel felt was unkind media coverage of its war in Lebanon, a spokesman for the Israeli Embassy wailed: "If we'd like to launch a war against the *Washington Post* for revealing a 'rating' system Israel uses to evaluate American newspapers: The whole story is off the record, including our conversations. If I know you are going to quote me, we will take measures against you." (*Mother Jones*, Feb., 1987, p. 52)

Our (???) government was silent about this trampling on American press freedoms by a foreign government.

A logical question is: If Zionists control the American media, why does Israel get so unhappy with it at times? Answer: "*We Jews are an unusual people. We fight over anything.*" So

says Philip Klutznick, past president of B'nai B'rith as quoted in *They Dare to Speak Out*, p. 276. They also want to stifle even mild criticism early-on because "a stitch in time saves nine." Otherwise ZOG's (alleged) web of conspiracies can unravel, as in the Pollard spy case; or ZOG's true nature may be exposed, such as breaking bones of (Palestinian) patriots, **THEN BURYING THEM ALIVE.**

Censorship: In 1988 our (???) government moved to shut the PLO information center in New York--but let's quit persecuting Israel. Referring to television's coverage of the 1968 Communist Tet Offensive, Linda Ellerbe said on ABC's *Our World* (2/4/87): "The young were seeing history being made before it was censored by their elders." (She actually said that with a straight face.) As always the Pulitzer Prize winning photograph of Hue's police chief shooting a captured Viet Cong was featured. Ellerbe didn't mention that Communists **had just butchered the entire family of THAT police chief's brother.**

Transforming perception into reality. Wally Cronkite said shortly after Tet: "You know, I think that maybe its time somebody goes out there and says what it looks like to a reasonably informed and astute person." Wally selected himself, and after looking around said: "I didn't think we were winning in Vietnam."

So said America's most trusted journalist, and America believed him but in fact the Communists lost more than 40,000 men in that campaign, and the Viet Cong infra-structure was totally shattered. It was the biggest single Allied victory of the entire war!

Unfortunately these revelations only came to light months later. Network reaction was typified by NBC News when it rejected a proposed special in late 1968 to correct the misconception. Said one producer: "Tet was already-established in the public's mind as a defeat, and therefore it was an American defeat." (*Between Fact and Fiction*, Edward Epstein, p. 225)

So who was responsible for that catastrophically-false perception of an Allied defeat? "Vietnam and Watergate were victories of the press." Statement by William Schneider, American Enterprise Institute on PBS's *MacNeil Lehrer Report*, 2/11/87.

"What we focus on--expands:" For two days in 1985, the lead news story on all three national networks was the burning down of Winnie Mandela's home (thank God she was away at the time). By concentrating on this "story", attention was diverted from other stories like mega-billion gifts to Israel, the takeover of Mex-America, the Genocide Treaty, etc.

Distorting the picture: From 1/1/87 to 10/11/87, 9% of the victims in AIDS stories on nightly TV news programs were identified homosexuals, whereas they actually constitute 73%. 9% of those seen were black or Hispanic, vs. an actual 39%. (Source: Center for Media and Public Affairs, Wash., D.C.)

Pre-emptive Journalism: To counter "Amerika" (a mildly anti-Soviet miniseries), Ted Turner authorized programs on WTBS favorable to the Soviet image (1/31/87, *TV Guide*). No images of Afghan child-victims of Russian toy bombs were shown.

DISARMAMENT--SOVIET STYLE

Several businesses, including Maybelline, threatened to boycott Ted Turner's CNN if it continued running an ad about former Representative Paul Findley's book *They Dare to Speak Out*. In it Findley said Israel "...is able to stifle free speech, control our Congress, and even dictate our foreign policy." Wailing Jews demanded and got free equal time because Findley's ad was allegedly a political message.

This is not only a sample of Media control, but also Economic control--in this particular case control of advertising revenues which are the media's lifeblood.

[H: So where does "Hatonn" fit into this scheme and why not do what was done at Waco--to this place, etc.? Well "they"

would like to find something to precipitate such a move--but there is no group, no focus, no original lecturing as such, no nothing--except a few individuals who follow God and are willing to serve, in a treacherous time, the Law of THAT God. I didn't say a bunch of pious doctrines or "man-written" rules and regulations of religion or nonsense. There is no following blindly of some "MAN" from "any time"--our full focus is on an energy-form of spiritual energy focus called "christ"ness. Believe me--the ADVERSARY DOES NOT WANT TO BRING THE ANGER AND WRATH OF LIGHTED GOD DOWN ON HIS PHYSICAL HEAD! THE ZOG can go against ones claiming faith and salvation in a man called by some name or another--even if they "claim" it to be a "Christ"--they are up for destruction to teach all you other "Christians" that you will be killed, buried and burned. We claim no relationship to any such following and to take on the Hosts of God is NOT EXACTLY WHAT ZOG HAS IN MIND! REMEMBER: THEY LOSE THAT BATTLE! THE ZOG AND THE ADVERSARY HIMSELF--KNOW WE HAVE NO INTENTION IN THE LEAST TO PHYSICALLY FORCE HIM (THEM) TO DO OR STOP ANYTHING--OUR ONLY PURPOSE IS TO "INFORM". SINCE EVERYTHING IN THE INFORMATION CIRCLES IS "CONTROLLED" THEY DO NOT CONSIDER OUR MESSAGES TO BE A MAJOR "THREAT" TO THEIR "CAUSE" BECAUSE "HARDLY ANYONE WILL BELIEVE IN OUR PRESENCE UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES" AND WE DO NOT URGE TAKING UP ARMS, FLAUNTING YOUR OPPOSITION OR ANYTHING ELSE "OF FORCEFUL REBELLION". THE ADVERSARY AND ZOG KNOW THAT WE CAN VAPORIZE OUR ENEMY IN A BLINK OF AN EYE--IF THEY HARM OUR VALID CREW. THIS IS RESPECTED AND HONORED BY THE HEAD-SHED EVEN IF NOT BY THE UNDERLING EFFORTING TO MAKE A SHOW-AND-TELL. "ACCIDENTS" HAPPEN BY THE HANDS OF STUPID ELITISTS IN IGNORANCE--BUT TO PUSH THE RIVER UPON MY PEOPLE--IS A GRAVE ERROR, INDEED. "YOU" AS INDIVIDUALS DON'T SEEM TO YET UNDERSTAND "HOW IT IS"! DO I APPROVE OF EVIL ACTIONS? NO-

-BUT IT IS NOT MY PREROGATIVE TO INTERFERE WHEN YOU OBVIOUSLY DO! IT IS YOUR WORLD OF EXPRESSION--NOT MINE--SO WHY WOULD I PRESUME TO INTERFERE WITH YOURS? YOU HAVE A LOT OF THINGS WRONG ABOUT GOD AND THE KINGDOM OF COSMIC UNIVERSAL CREATION.]

ECONOMIC OCCUPATION

Signals of Economic Occupation

"Jew storekeepers have already learned the advantage to be gained from this [unlimited credit]; they lead on the farmer into irretrievable indebtedness, and keep him ever after as their bondsman hopelessly grinding in the mill" *Across the Plains*, by Scottish writer Robert Louis Stevenson (1850-1894).

Prince Otto von Bismarck: "The division of the United States into two federations of equal force was decided long before the Civil War by the High Financial Power of Europe. These [Jewish] bankers were afraid that the United States, if they remained in one block and as one nation, would obtain economical and financial independence, which would upset their financial domination over the world... Therefore they started their emissaries in order to exploit the question of slavery and thus dig an abyss between the two parts of the Republic." (Interview by Conrad Seim, in *La Veille France*, March, 1921.)

The highest of the High Financial Powers was Lord Nathan Rothschild (Jew), reportedly the single most powerful man of the 19th Century Europe. He said: "I care not who governs a country, **give me its purse strings and I will be in control.**"

The U.S. Federal Reserve System is a "central bank" and Washington, Madison, Jefferson, Jackson, and Lincoln among others fought fervently against the idea of a central bank. Nevertheless, a Rothschild's operative--Paul Warburg--engineered formation of the Fed just in time to supply the massive credit necessary for the Allied effort in World War I. Despite its name, the Federal Reserve--like Federal Express--is privately

owned. Thomas Jefferson said: "If the American people ever allow private banks to control the issue of their money, first by inflation and then by deflation, the banks and corporations that will grow up around them will deprive the people of their property until their children will wake up homeless on the continent their fathers conquered."

Obviously he was an alarmist, although we do hear a lot about homeless people these days, and a 1987 Archer Daniels Midland advertisement did state that 76,000 farmers would go bankrupt that year. Hundreds of thousands more were in risky financial shape. A Georgia State economist said banks are telling these people: "You can't pay off the old loan, so we're not going to loan you more." (9/19/86, *USA Today*)

Farmers get loans in the form of Federal Reserve "notes". To be negotiable, a "note" must promise to pay something. Federal Reserve "notes" promise to pay absolutely nothing, yet to secure loans of these "notes" farmers must offer collateral in the form of real things like land and crops. Who says you can't get something for nothing?

The FHA made \$5.4 million available in loans--loans--to drought-stricken farmers, but they had to show evidence that they could repay. Said one official: "I hope it is not the case that we cannot help the farmers because they are unable to qualify for these loans [because of high debt loads already]..." (*The Oregonian*, 10/26/86)

Compare this financial treatment to that given Mexico, Russia, and especially Israel.

While American farmers are being systematically destroyed, Israel continues to get billions in grants and forgiven loans every year from U.S. taxpayers--including farmers! Israel is allowed to repay unforgiven U.S. loans over 30 years, while other countries must repay in 12. Also, Israel pays only interest for the first ten years, expecting that in time the principal will be forgiven, and/or ZOG-engineered U.S. inflation will ease the

strain of repayments. (In 1987 Israel's interest payments were "forgiven" by at least \$200,000,000.)

This transfer process is eerily similar to bloodsuckers and other parasites draining their victim's blood.

U.S. banks with loans to Mexico want the World Bank to guarantee a new \$12 Billion loan to Mexico (9/25/86 *Wall Street Journal*) The World Bank gets its "money" from the Federal Reserve which can inflate or deflate the dollar whenever its private owners so decide. An artificially-high dollar severely cripples America's exports. [H: Ouch! Looks like this paper is at least as old as around the mid to late 1980's, does it not? Watch the clues! If that be so, you have had almost a decade to be further devoured by the ZOG!]

Like agriculture, White America's mammoth manufacturing base would also have to be sabotaged. ZOG would need help throwing millions of such "whites" out of work, thereby lowering their living standard and eroding their economic power. How are they doing so far? 60% of new American jobs in the past decade pay less than \$7000/year. Real average weekly earnings of factory workers has dropped 10% since 1979. (Reported 1/29/87)

It's a tough job, but somebody's gotta do it. Who has ZOG allied itself with to accomplish this?

(12/25/86, *SF Chronicle*: Fujitsu wants to buy Fairchild Semiconductor. According to one analyst, "It is buying a U.S. nameplate to put on Japanese semi-conductors. A U.S. company can't dump into the U.S. market." A Jewish analyst saw it differently. Eli Sayegh (Jew), stated: "...you can see it as positive steps toward globalization of the industry."

1986: Even as Japanese goods flooded U.S. markets, Japan acted to stop the importation of 20 tons of rice a year (20 tons total!!) by sailors returning from California. Japanese rice is six times more costly.

[H: And what think you about Mr. Yeltsin's trip today to visit Japan where it is known he will ask for financial support in a big way? The Japanese are holding up signs about some islands--but who do you think will prevail--HOW MUCH DO YOU THINK YELTSIN WILL GET? DON'T BE FOOLISH IN YOUR BLINDNESS, LITTLE AMERICANS! WHY DO YOU THINK JAPAN HAS HAD SUCH A BAD RICE HARVEST THIS YEAR THAT THEY HAVE TO MAKE EMERGENCY IMPORTS OF RICE?? WEATHER CONTROL IN TOTAL MANIPULATION HAS BEEN AROUND FOR WELL OVER A DECADE--AND IT AIN'T FREE-AMERICA WHO CONTROLS IT--SLEEPY-HEADS. IF YOU DON'T WANT A GOOD RICE HARVEST--YOU DON'T HAVE ONE!]

Carl T. Rowan of the *Washington Post* detects racism in Prime Minister Nakasone's remarks suggesting American achievements are being held back by lower intellectual abilities of the Blacks and Hispanics. He feels that assertion may lead to protectionist sentiments here. (9/28/86)

Rowan was hinting that Japan's permit to destroy all of White America's economic power will be revoked unless Nakasone ends such racist talk. Racism is bad, bad, bad! Everyone "knows" that, just as everyone "knows" the Holocaust was humanity's "worst-ever calamity". Racism is so bad, in fact, that all efforts to solve the problem are justified [H: by the ZOG].

DEMOGRAPHIC MANIPULATION

Unwelcome Demographic Manipulation

France gave the Statue of Liberty to America as a symbol of Republican Enlightenment, not open borders. The poem pleading "Give me your tired, your poor, etc..." was written independently of sanctioned statute proceedings by Emma Lazarus, a Jew. It was not officially associated with the statue for another 35 years. (C.C. O'Brien, *The Siege*). [H: You will note TODAY, 9/11/93, there is a movement afoot in the Jewish community of New York to remove those words from

the statue, entirely. This is due to the influx of so many Italians and basically "anti-Jewish" emigrants. This statement was on CNN news this very morning!]

Overt invasion of targeted host countries: At the start of the Twentieth Century Jews flooded America like an invading army, much like they flooded Palestine in the 1940s.

Mass sacrifice of White lives to gain Zionist ends: Woodrow Wilson was re-elected president in late 1916 on his promise to "keep us out of the war," and maintain strict "Neutrality". On January 23, 1917 he told Congress he earnestly wanted to remain at peace with Germany, but on April 2, 1917 America entered a war that was to cost it 117,000 White lives. Why? Britain desperately needed help, so Zionists offered U.S. wealth and manpower in exchange for Britain's promise to give Palestine to the Jews. This promise was engineered by **Lord Balfour**, and thus called the **Balfour Declaration**.

"World War I was our supreme revenge on the Christian World." Count Mensdorf (A Jew, Post WWI Austrian Ambassador to Britain).

Charles Lindbergh (*Wartime Journals*, 5/1/41): "The pressure for war is mounting again. The people are opposed to it, but the Administration seems hell-bent on its way to war. Most of the Jewish interests in the country are behind war."

Roosevelt said during his 1940 campaign: "I promise you again and again that I will not send your sons to fight and die on foreign soil." After re-election, he helped keep us out of that war by ordering the U.S. Navy to escort British ships and sink German subs. Germany refused to retaliate, so he then goaded Japan into attacking Pearl Harbor as a way of getting America into WW II. (*Tragic Deception*, by Hamilton Fish, a high-ranking Republican Congressman of the era.)

Why was Roosevelt so intent on war? "Whenever an American fell at Bataan or Corregidor, the real reason that boy went to his death was because Hitler's anti-Semitic movement succeeded

in Germany." Proudly revealed on CBS radio by Samuel Untermeyer, President of the World Jewish Federation.

TO BE CONTINUED

Dharma, thank you for another long day. Salu.

CHAPTER 4

REC #2 HATONN

TUE., OCT. 12, 1993 10:20 A.M. YEAR 7, DAY 057

TUE., OCTOBER 12, 1993

ZOG

As we closed yesterday, of necessity for attending other duties, we stopped in the midst of a discussion regarding *unwelcome demographic changes*.

Since there was other message material this morning, I ask that we move right into the subject in progress. I want, also, to reprint the more comprehensive writing regarding the "input" from Russian "visitors" which has run in the paper in its first notation form--but I want you readers TO REALLY PAY ATTENTION--IT IS URGENTLY IMPORTANT THAT YOU SEE WHAT IS GOING ON AND WHAT OTHERS KNOW ABOUT YOUR CIRCUMSTANCE AND THE PLAN(S) 2000. (Please see chapter 5.)

CONTINUATION: *LAND OF THE ZOG*. Nowhere in this document can we discern WHO wrote it. We do have information regarding the source of this material in hand. We, further, will not press to know WHO did the actual writing for obviously if that author wanted his "cover" blown--he would have had an ego trip and written his logo all over it.

We are using a paper sent to us, also from an anonymous donor, so we will give you information regarding the paper in point and you must do your own sleuthing if you fail to agree with the material in point. It is a Special Edition of a paper called: *The CDL REPORT*, P.O. Box 426, Metairie, LA 70004. The Editor is listed as *James K. Warner*. This Special Edition is numbered, Issue 137. Thank you.

Taking up with the subject in serial progress:

UNWELCOME DEMOGRAPHIC MANIPULATION

Nazis--and to a great extent Germans in general--are still vilified almost daily. Come to think of it, why did Nazi Germany detest the Jews? (We shall get to that subject.)

Murder of White patriots: William Joyce's last words just before Britain executed him for anti-war activism in WW II:

"In death, as in life, I defy the Jews who caused this last war, and I defy the powers of darkness which they represent. I am proud to die for my ideals and I am sorry for the sons of Britain who have died without knowing why."

Question: On 12/12/85 248 U.S. soldiers and 8 civilians died in a plane crash from duty in the Sinai Desert guarding the truce line separating Israel and Egypt. What government and whose cause did those troops die for without knowing why?

Hint: the same answers apply to the Marines who died in the Beirut barracks bombing.

Character assassination of potential White heroes: A 1987 "docudrama" smeared the memory of Henry Ford (an anti-Zionist). J. Edgar Hoover met the same fate because of his strong anti-communist career and exposure of Martin Luther King's Communist links. In 1983 three Israeli tanks tried to barge past U.S. Marine positions in Lebanon. White Marine Captain Charles B. Johnson stopped them with only his bravery and a Colt pistol. The U.S. media dutifully reported Zionist-supplied rumors that alcohol was smelled on Johnson's breath.

Character-enhancement of White anti-heroes, including outright traitors: Instead of Captain Johnson being held up as a role model for White boys, they get Jamie Farr--MASH's pacifist soldier in drag. A real-life example is Jane Fonda. In a well covered trip to North Vietnam, Hanoi Jane actually sang with North Vietnamese soldiers, but "our" media did not howl for

her arrest for giving aid and comfort to the enemy. After all, North Vietnam was not an enemy of Israel.

Character assassination is used in countless situations where a White has accomplished something that might elevate him to hero status. This is a modern version of "regicide", a tactic that helps destabilize a society and thereby profits any organized force waiting to rush in and fill the resulting leadership vacuum.

Terrorizing White patriots: Joseph Schacter, chief of the local Jewish Defense League chapter, put a bomb on the doorstep of a Canadian White activist. The terrorist's lawyer observed that his client could have left a far bigger bomb, but wanted to keep it "small and symbolic". (1978, *Canada*)

Besieging White communities: Blacks and Jews marched through the Howard Beach area of New York City to protest the killing of a Black by White youths. Now the area is targeted for its "racial identity" and "territoriality" problems.

Destruction of White communities: In *Shelly vs. Kraemer* (1948), racial housing covenants were ruled unconstitutional. The result has been catastrophic losses in property value, massive White Flight, and the dissolution of White cohesion.

The 1949 Genocide Convention, recently signed into law, will allow the World Court to extradite and punish ANY White American who *criticizes Israel or the Jewish race*. An international treaty supersedes our *Constitution*.

TROUBLESOME WHITE COMMUNITY

An Especially Troublesome White Community

It's crucial to remember that by definition ZOG (assuming it exists, of course) has mind-boggling power that transcends national boundaries. All White societies are targeted, no matter how tolerant they are of destructive Jews in its midst or how far Whites bend over backwards to satisfy endless Jewish wailing and intrigues.

One stubborn White society remains a painful thorn in ZOG's side. Although ostracized and vilified for decades, 5 million Whites in South Africa continue to dominate 25 million Blacks. This is embarrassing to those who insist all races are equal, because no equivalent situation exists now (or ever has) where any nation's Black minority dominated another race. Worst of all, apartheid might give dangerous ideas to Whites in other countries who detest the Melting Pot they're stewing in, but are afraid to speak out.

While in office President Reagan strongly resisted sanctions against South Africa, reflecting America's majority attitude. A 1986 NBC-TV news poll found only 26% of the people supported sanctions, yet Senator Joseph Biden stated: "It is time for the world to understand that President Reagan does not speak for the American people on this issue." Actually in Congress that is resisting popular sentiment. Georgia's Rep. Newt Gingrich voted for sanctions although 80% of his home district was opposed.

A Gallup Poll revealed only 8% of U.S. Whites supported sanctions despite an intense, unrelenting media propaganda campaign. For instance, Oliver Tambo of the terrorist African National Congress refers to bombings and other violence against "soft targets" (civilians) as armed propaganda. For his efforts he was named "Person of the Week" on *ABC News*, 1/30/87. Peter Jennings gushed: "Oliver Tambo is the brightest symbol of resistance to White domination." [H: Does THIS mean that the "Jews" consider themselves to be of another race or COLOR? Goodness gracious no! They consider themselves to be "white" and beyond! What appears to be "love" of the colored races, i.e. "Black", is nothing but facade to USE those races for their own plans of domination and destruction of those "inferior" races. You must understand that the Khazarian Jew feels himself superior TO ALL RACES--ANYWHERE--ANYTIME! The "recognized" white Caucasian "race" is his primary enemy because of the "Christian" connections. The Jew can infiltrate within the very workings of a society in which he is not isolated as to appearance. It is now that so many are representative of so

few that you-the-people forget the ratios in point. If all you see are Jewish entertainers, newscasters, politicians, etc., YOU assume ALL to be as you (they). It is simple in its methodology--you ARE what you believe!]

(U.S.A. TODAY, 1/29/87) A theoretical interview with Thomas Paine was based on remarks he made 200 years ago. Naturally the discussion touched on South Africa. Paine is against apartheid (but no doubt supports Israel's right to exist).

Miscegenation: Consider those loving glances between Blacks and Whites in music videos, implying that race-mixing is good. In reality the progeny of such unions will have an average IQ less than the White parent. Blacks have scored lower in practically every IQ and SAT test ever given, no matter how high their economic level (from a *Newsweek* article, 1/14/80).

The average weight of a White brain is 1380 grams, a Black 1249 grams. Cubic capacity--White 1481, Black 1316. In both cases this is a difference of about 10%. The sutures of a Black infant's skull unite at an earlier age than a White's, thus retarding development. (*The Story of Man*, 1962, by Carleton Coon, past president of the American Association of Anthropologists.) **[H: I want you to pause here a minute and reconsider your response to this segment and information. This is objective and not "by opinion" and the facts go further--the "average" Jewish person is smaller than either of the above recognized "races"--but has a higher IQ, larger and heavier brain. This is simply FACTUAL information--no more and no less and makes no reference to status or bias.]**

Disarming Whites: Wife of Zionist spy Pollard (both Jews) worked as a secretary for the National Rifle Association. Any ZOG would naturally want its host people disarmed as its policies and strategies bear ever more bitter fruit.

(Witness the Palestinians, with only rocks to fight their ZOG and its well armed Jewish troops.)

Hounding Whites from their communities: In 1987 a Canadian member of the Aryan Nations Church offered his ranch as asylum for U.S. Whites fleeing ZOG persecution. He wants Canada to accept American Whites as political refugees!

This White patriot's actions are appreciated--but hopeless. Canada has a ZOG too.

"Our (???) capitol is 70% Black, but of the three non-White armies being used by ZOG (if it exists, of course), only Hispanics are mounting a full-scale physical invasion of this country. This is not to slight other non-Whites crossing our border each year, but their numbers are small compared to millions of illegal aliens from Latin America--including Puerto Rico, which has mysteriously become a State in everything but name. ZOG's intent is to supplement rapidly-breeding Blacks, and to have a counter-force ready in case Blacks get uppity, as Jesse Jackson has done. (Remember "Hymietown?")

IN 1986 1.6 million Hispanic invaders were caught by the INS. For each invader captured, up to ten get through. One INS agent stated: "What nobody understands is that this isn't a migration; this is an invasion. We fought in Vietnam and we fought in Korea to keep out the Communists. Now we're giving away our southern border." (*The Oregonian*, 2/8/87) White patriots maintain ZOG in giving it away.

(7/11/86) Hispanics are outraged at White patriots volunteering to guard America's southern border and make citizen's arrests of invaders, many of whom are "mules" (drug carriers). Hispanics consider this domestic terrorism, and will start their own border patrols to stop White interdiction.

The Pentagon wants \$300,000,000,000 for fiscal 1988 to protect this country from invasion, but practically no military personnel or bases are used to protect our southern border from invasion.

Occupation of America's "Justice" System

Jews want to be considered Caucasian in every respect, or they wail even louder than usual. They also want--are now getting--protection under civil rights laws originally passed to protect non-white Caucasians. (Abstracted from a *Newhouse News Service* dispatch, 5/19/87.) By using race discrimination laws, Jews not only have things their way--they have it both ways.

1984: "Our" (???) FBI declined to include the Institute of Historical Review firebombing in its annual report on terrorist incidents and has not found the vermin responsible. Compare this ho-hum attitude to FBI actions against White patriots. **[H: WOW--if you look at the fire-storm in WACO and the planned firestorm in Idaho!]**

"Our" FBI reported 7 terrorist incidents in 1985, with 2 dead and 10 injured. Of those, Jewish extremists accounted for 4 incidents, 2 murders, and 9 injured. (7/5/86, *Washington Post*) Not one Jew has yet been prosecuted in connection with any of these incidents.

Such bombings are samples of "Kosher Justice". Jewish Defense Organization founder Mordechai Levy "approved a bombing 100%" (*New York Post*, 8/16/86). He added: "Whoever did it did a righteous act." Also: "obviously we can't claim credit...[but] there are Jews who will administer Jewish justice." (*North New Jersey Herald News*). Why was the victim killed? **For allegations of WW II war crimes that HAVE SINCE BEEN DISPROVEN (AS THEY USUALLY ARE).**

More Kosher Justice: Statements of New York City Jewish Defense League Commander Victor Vancier to the *Village Voice* in April, 1986 include "...the [Jewish] underground will strike targets that will make Americans gasp." He went on to say that a prominent Palestinian-American professor had been marked for "liquidation". Less than a month later Temple University professor Ismail Farugi and his wife were murdered.

Outgoing New Mexico Governor Toney Anaya declared the whole State of New Mexico a sanctuary for Central American political refugees. (11/28/86 *USA TODAY*)

(11/15/86) Attorneys are outraged because some illegal aliens might have been deported without knowing they were eligible to stay here pending new immigration rules. Lawyers want U.S. taxpayers to pay for sending people into Mexico to look for Hispanic invaders already given the boot.

Senator Dan Inouye's \$8 million allotment to educate North African Jews may be used instead to help refugees (1/26/88). Meanwhile, no funds will be allotted to White American taxpayers such as Donna Arneson of Portland, Oregon, facing death because she cannot pay for a liver transplant (1/29/88).

California's residents favor one official language--so far. Shelly Spiegel-Coleman (Jew) is outraged, but thinks the bilingual program will be extended because its been grafted onto a bill that includes politically-popular programs such as aid to the elderly. (12/16/87)

8/22/86) Mexicans are outraged about American drug agents in Mexico. Apparently they feel Mexico's sovereignty is threatened if Americans cross their border without permission.

Jorge Castenaga of the National University of Mexico is outraged about America's racist and xenophobic reaction to Mexicans flooding across her border. He feels Mexico's problems are up to the United States to solve, but White Americans volunteering to guard their own border bothers him severely. He worries that Reagan has reawakened an American sense of nationalism, so bigotry and racism can't be far behind. (*The Oregonian*, 8/19/86)

This implies that a lack of nationalism is best for White America, which is exactly the attitude ZOG (if it exists) would want: mainstream America bereft of self-pride, weapons, cohesion, leaders, financial resources, and chained to an unjust Justice System.

(Gee, "our" FBI can't find those terrorists, either.)

Zionists break any law that doesn't suit them. Amy Carter was arrested in anti-CIA demonstration on the U. of Massachusetts. For a key witness she wants Daniel Ellsberg (a Jew who illegally leaked classified documents). She was arrested along with her close friend Abbie Hoffman, a Jew agitator who hid 6 years to evade drug-dealing charges. (Jan. 1987)

Bernadine Christian aka Dohrn (Jew) was once a leader of the violently-revolutionary *Weather Underground*. She went into hiding in 1969, surfaced in 1980, fined \$1500 and granted probation. In 1982 she refused to reveal what she knew of a Brinks robbery in which 3 White men were killed. She was given 7 months in jail.

Compare this slap on the wrist with 150-year sentences meted out to White patriots.

Government-regulated censorship: *PM*, New York's pro-Marxist daily in 1946, carried the complaints of an Anti-Defamation League spokesman who demanded that the FCC investigate a radio station for being anti-Semitic. He called it "a transmission belt for nationalistic propaganda". (8/21/46 *PM*) (Apparently "nationalism = anti-Semitism to the ADL.)

Court-ordered censorship: Zionist puppet Theodore Sorensen threatened court action to force ABC to drop the mini-series *Amerika*. (1/31/17 (19??), *TV Guide*)

He has no problem with trampling on freedom of speech in this matter, which is sort of what *Amerika* was supposed to be about.

The Office of Special Investigations (OSI) is a federal agency whose job is to root out Americans who once served with Axis forces. As evidence for deportation OSI uses hearsay testimony of alleged Holocaust survivors, and Soviet KGB evidence. Robert Gillette had this to say in the *Los Angeles Times* (April 28 and 29, 1986): "The Soviets have refused to give prosecutors

or defense attorneys access to wartime archives to search for other evidence that might bear on the defendant's guilt or innocence..." A dissenting judge in the Kowalchuk case said Soviet restrictions had "denied Kowalchuk the opportunity to conduct even a primitive preparation of a defense...the most basic of due process rights."

1987: The U.S. "Justice" Department deported Karl Linnas, an American citizen, to certain death, thanks to data supplied by Jews and Soviets to OSI. The U.S. District Judge presiding was Jacob Mishler (Jew). 74 more Americans have been targeted by the Simon Wiesenthal Center, and OSI is dutifully investigating them.

CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT

The Civil Rights Movement

America's greatest and most visible source of discrimination is the civil rights movement. Teddy Kennedy, Jimmy Carter, and other puppets have high profiles in this mammoth campaign against Whites, but who is the real power of Minority Rule?

"The Jewish community has long been the financial backbone of civil rights movement." (9/19/66, *New York Times*)

U.S. Congressional Record (6/7/57) of remarks by Israel Cohen (Jew), spokesman for the Communist Party in England in 1912: "We must realize that our party's most powerful weapon is racial tension... In America, we will aim for a subtle victory. While inflaming the Negro minority against the Whites, we will instill in Whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise in prominence in every walk in life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige the Negro will be able to intermarry with the Whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

Their slave history automatically inspires a debilitating guilt in Whites that's matched only by our bottomless Holocaust guilt.

Malcolm X, leader of the Black Muslims: "All I had held against the Jews was that so many Jews actually were hypocrites in their claim to be friends of the American black man... At the same time I knew that Jews played these roles for a very careful strategic reason: the more prejudice in America that could be focused upon the Negro, then the more the white Gentile's prejudice would keep...off the Jew." (2/4/85 *New York* magazine)

In other words, as White society is mesmerized by the theatrics of enraged Blacks, Zionists slip a few hundred thousand more Orientals and Hispanics in, slip a few billion dollars more to Israel, etc.

1948: In *Shelly v. Kraemer* the Supreme Court decided racial housing covenants were unconstitutional. The plaintiff's lawyers were practically all wailing Jews.

1954: In *Brown v. Board of Education* the Supreme Court decided segregated schools were unconstitutional. The federal legal brigade aiding *Brown* and NAACP was heavily Jewish.

The result has been unending racial tension, mind-boggling costs for bussing students and remedial programs for Blacks, and trillions of hours lost in the education of white children.

1983: In Clayton County, Ga. U.S. District Court Judge Marvin Shoob (Jew) ordered the release of 1500 Haitian boat people from Atlanta Federal penitentiary. Later he suggested the Second Baptist Church settle with JoAnne and Edwin Nartowicz (wailing Jews represented by the ACLU) concerning signs on school property that announced Christian activities.

1986: Morris Dees (Jew) is waging an effective campaign to destroy the Ku Klux Klan. John Carroll recently resigned as director of Dees' law center.

He said Dees plans to destroy the Klan "by keeping them in court all the time." Dees was once ordered off a case for trying to persuade a witness to commit perjury. He was not disbarred. Update (2/13/87): "The United Klans of America and six spe-

cific Klansmen were hit by a \$7 million damage assessment for the 1981 slaying of a Black. Dees was an attorney for the Black's family."

The Sheriff of Jefferson Parish in Louisiana was forced by the ACLU to rescind his order that Blacks cruising White areas be searched. 79% of robberies there are committed by Blacks, but 73% of the victims are White. (*L.A. Times*; *Wash. Post*, 12/4/86)

1987: When Blacks staged a small parade in Forsyth County, Georgia, to protest its exclusively-White demographics, they were run off by angry White residents. Blacks came back 20,000 strong guarded by 2500 soldiers and police, plus a pack of Justice Department attorneys. Protesting Whites could not get legal permission to stage a counter march in their own city! Many Whites--including children--were beaten with nightsticks.

At about the same time, enraged Blacks demanded "justice" for the racial hazing of a Black at Citadel College. The NAACP will "deal with the whole picture". Affirmative action will be accelerated, civil rights concessions will be forced via the courts, and the institution is being sued for \$800,000.

In effect White society is being hit by financial nukes launched through the courts. How else do our alien Occupiers wage war on America as we know it?

TO BE CONTINUED

This is a topic break spot so let us close this chapter. I suggest you all give careful consideration to this material. Do not, however, think that misbehavior against any other being is ever justified or sanctioned. These writings are to bring the facts before you--for it is impossible to see that the Blacks are the most devastated group of all--and it is not from the "Whites" as such--it is organized chaos with intent to bring down BOTH. You have "masters" of cunning in charge of the assaulting troops of the

PLAN 2000. I have no intention to counter-assault. My mission is to lay the Truth before you. I sanction NO VIOLENCE--our mission is not to SAVE THE WORLD--nor you in it. I will bring the WORD, get a remnant through and you ones can continue to play this insipid game as long as you choose, OR CAN. Our intent is to bring no force against anyone or any "group". America could have been salvaged as late as the last election but you ones chose up sides and egos disallowed a full-strength changeover while there was yet power to accomplish it.

I do not urge you to do ANYTHING. Here is Truth as best we can present it and we fully realize that it will be misused, abused and misprojected in some instances. This is the message of "call" to "alert" to those who would hear--not a banner-waving call to ARMS! I RESPECT MY ENEMY AND IT WOULD BEHOOVE YOU TO DO LIKEWISE.

Salu

CHANCE ENCOUNTER:
TWO KGB AGENTS AND TWO AMERICANS

The following is a report of an unusual encounter between two American travelers, John Younger and Bill Carlisle, and two Russian women: one a recently unemployed KGB agent and the other a former Russian secret police operative. The chance meeting occurred at a Highway 101 rest stop 32 miles north of San Luis Obispo, California on 10-9-93. All quotes were directly translated from Russian/Ukrainian to English by John Younger, who is himself a Ukrainian American:

Bill and I had just finished a 10 hour discussion and seminar in Northern California regarding the remedies of law needed to circumvent the imposed contractual disabilities proposed by the thirty-nine men who "insured the Blessings of Liberty to THEMSELVES and THEIR sterity." It had been an extremely fascinating day and the long drive back along the coast to our homes in Southern California was taking its toll. We decided to pull off at a rest stop on Highway 101 some 30 miles north of San Luis Obispo.

After leaving the car and walking around, I sat down on a bench and began to read the latest issue (October 5) of *Contact*. A woman sitting just across from me noticed the word "Khazar" on page 11 and began commenting on it. She was speaking Russian to her female friend and neither had any idea that anyone else at the rest stop could understand a word they were saying. I could. I am a Ukrainian American and could understand her perfectly.

Following several of her comments, I decided to join in the conversation in her native language. As you might imagine, "Nina" and "Luisa" were absolutely stunned when I offered to use their camera to take a picture of both of them standing together. This led to a very friendly exchange of ideas which

covered politics, religion, economics, and especially just how incredibly *uninformed* most Americans are.

"How can Americans be so gullible to believe what the news media is feeding them regarding the political and economic happenings in the world today?" asked Nina. There was general agreement that Americans are indeed uninformed and that the media does a thorough job of keeping them that way. Still holding my issue of *Contact*, I looked down at page 6 and made a comment about a story there which told about the unseasonal and very odd snowfall in Moscow last month (September). The response I received was unusual to say the least.

Nina said flatly, "Their ability to control the weather is beyond your comprehension." Her friend, Luisa, then added, "The planned starvation of the Ukrainian people will eliminate at least 20-30,000 (people) this winter alone." Now it was my turn to be shocked, especially so because of my relatives and friends in Ukraine. I accordingly shifted most of my attention to Luisa, who, it seemed, had only recently arrived in the U.S. directly from the University at Lvov, Ukraine.

Luisa told me that the people there are preparing in earnest for survival in the upcoming preplanned campaign of genocide planned by those in control of the country. Ukrainians are doing their best to accumulate livestock, plant gardens, store food, and do whatever else they can to prepare for the hardships that are to be intentionally visited upon them by their "leaders". Landscapes have changed to small farmscapes in almost every village in the country.

This massive planned starvation of the Ukrainian people, and others in the disbanded former Soviet Republics, is designed to exterminate those who have no allegiance to Communism. Starvation has long been one of the most effective of all tools used to subjugate and control unruly peoples. (Stalin used the same tactics in the 1930s to kill millions of Ukrainians.) Luisa said that absolutely no one is being allowed to leave Ukraine unless they are a hardline Communist. She also said that, right now, there are actually many more political and religious free-

doms in the disbanded republics than there are here in the U.S. But this situation isn't expected to last much longer. There is no currency in the financially decimated country of Ukraine -- only "kupon", basketfuls of which are needed to purchase the daily staples of life. 95% of the manufacturing facilities are operating with skeleton crews limited to a 2 or 3 day work week for lack of raw materials and power. There is no electrical power, or any other power, except on selected days. All of this is designed to keep the people demoralized and in total fear and submission.

Luisa claimed to have been employed by the secret police there and was recently "laid off", as the primary task of preparing Ukrainians for subjugation by the coming New World Order has already been accomplished. Both women stated that they are employed at the Defense Language Institute in Monterey, California.

I then began to direct some questions and remarks to Nina so that she wouldn't feel left out of the conversation. I began by asking her about her involvement with the Institute, if that information wasn't classified.

"We are teaching an accelerated Russian language course to a ten student class, 6 hours a day, 6 days a week." Nina remarked there were currently over 100 teachers doing the same thing on a daily basis at the school, all with a similar background to hers. It seems that for 15 years, Nina was a former KGB teacher of the English language to Russian agents in Russia. She is now doing the exact opposite to American military personnel of various ranks and security clearances in Monterey. She made a most interesting comment that *enlisted* personnel have higher CIA status clearances than the officers do. She explained that the older officers still have too much allegiance to America to be fully trusted.

Information flowed freely back and forth for some time. Interestingly, Nina continued to express surprise that all Americans weren't already cognizant of the future American-Russian joint plans to establish "a police state here in 'Zone

10'". (Zone 10 usually refers Oregon, Washington and the Northwest states as they are sectioned off in the alleged plan to subjugate America. She clearly felt that Zone 10 included California.)

Nina also appeared to be openly irritated with my American patriotism and commented, "Why are you Ukrainians so stubborn and bullheaded to fight our inevitable world domination!?" (?? Russian or Khazar??) She added, "We have so many of our agents working within your patriotic groups, using them to drive a wedge between people to prevent friendships from becoming lasting ones based on trust. We have been able to do this with fear and intimidation and it has worked perfectly in dividing the people and keeping them from uniting toward the common cause of freedom."

Without showing my anger, I told her about a recent gun show I attended where I saw tables of ammunition being bought out in a very short period of time, literally within an hour or two of the show's opening. "Americans, like Ukrainians," I told her, "will not allow their country to be taken over and are waking up to the threat of the New World Order." Nina retorted, "We confiscated all registered weapons throughout the Soviet Union to prevent insurrections. Our *new techniques of locating unregistered firearms* have been perfected and may soon be put into use by your regulatory forces in America."

When I asked her about her personal allegiance, she flatly stated that it was to neither America nor Russia as her status is above any level of comprehension. She claims to have freedom of movements throughout the world and has a clearance above any international regulations and laws.

As the conversation progressed, Luisa returned to the Ukraine and made the statement that: "The religious freedoms (in all the former Soviet Union) now being enjoyed are soon to be converted to the state-imposed *one world religion*." She called the Ukrainians in particular "religious fanatics". They hunger for the word of God like no other people in history before. The people are swallowing the lie of religion, grasping

for some hope of salvation regardless of whether it is cultist or of sound Biblical doctrine. Because of the amount of idle time due to the lack of work, people are undertaking religious studies very seriously."

I kept silent about the fact that I had recently viewed a videotape of the large numbers of devoted church groups in the Ukraine which are creatively developing their own hymns of praise and thanksgiving for use in their services. The *Bible* study groups are attempting to develop their own Christian doctrine often from fragments of the Scripture obtained from dedicated, inspired teachers. Despite decades of being sequestered from religious freedom and organized expression, Ukrainians nevertheless maintained their faith and spiritual bond with God. The video graphically detailed how Ukrainians, in small groups, gather together for worship frequently, each in their own way, as the spirit moves them. The children, especially, were thrilled to be able to sing songs of praise, knowing that their parents no longer run the risk of being taken from their homes in the middle of the night by the secret police, who are now inactivated and have been largely dismissed, as was Luisa.

My parting comments to these two very God-less women agents, former or otherwise, were that many Americans are now dissolving their political contractual liabilities and are refusing to finance or feed the Beast that is trying to consume them. Her final words were, "Have a safe journey. Doshvedania!" Yes, indeed.

REC #2 HATONN

WED., OCT. 13, 1993 10:56 A.M. YEAR 7, DAY 058

WED., OCTOBER 13, 1993INQUIRIES, PRODUCT QUESTIONS
AND MISCELLANEOUS

Please, readers, bear with us. We are efforting to service your needs to the best of our human ability. I have asked, however, that a list of questions and problems be presented at onset of our next meeting gathering. Things, such as "my bread doesn't come out good with this batch", etc., to "my bottle of Gaia whichever smells funny!"

Do you see, that if I give my time to these individual questions we will NOT HAVE A PAPER! Our enemy would like that A LOT, so I have to ask you readers to bear with us and please stop being angry with irritation if it seems we are not responding to each individual call, letter, complaint, etc. WE ARE DOING THE BEST WE CAN--THE ALTERNATIVE IS TO TAKE EVERYTHING OFF LINE. WE ARE NOT IN MASSIVE MARKETING--I DON'T EVEN WANT TO GET INTO MASSIVE MARKETING--THE ELITE WILL NOT ALLOW THAT TO HAPPEN, DON'T YOU SEE?

I will, however, AGAIN speak of the differences in wheat, spelta, etc., and how flours are of different moisture content and rising ability. It was NEVER my intent that our recipe ever get circulated--so you who have gotten same--DO NOT HAVE THE FINAL TESTED RECIPE SO IT WILL PROBABLY NOT WORK WELL WITHOUT ADJUSTMENT. Flour can be adapted but in pre-packages it is impossible to individually adapt a formula. There are many things which can vary even with a stabilized recipe--i.e., the yeast may not be as fresh as the distributor indicates, etc.

Another happening is that ones are finding odors in the Gaia products, et al. Have you ever taken a good whiff of raw penicillin? Have you walked through a water-treatment (clean water for drinking) facility? Have you gone through a brewery, a winery, a vinegar factory, a canning factory? Working with LIVING forms is GOING TO CREATE SOME INTERESTING BY-PRODUCTS. If your Gaia product has an unpleasant odor or seems to have some fermentation--GOOD! That means that the cells are ALIVE and that there was simply some unused particulate (fuel) for conversion after the sealing of the bottle but prior to use-up of the oxygen within. In addition, oxygen is created from cellular action. If there is odor--open the bottle for a while, store in the refrigerator (or both). If you are in a big hurry and don't want to wait long--pour the contents into a wide-mouth container to speed dissipation.

As to errors in bottles of things such as chlorella--i.e., missing seals, appearance of tampering, etc. Let the shipper know--but realize that those things, as with Gaiaandriana--COME FROM OTHER PLACES--NEW GAIA PRODUCTS DEALING WITH GAIANDRIANA COME FROM OUT OF STATE, FOR INSTANCE. Diane and Jack will take care of these problems for you, exchange, replace or whatever is required. Any signs of "tampering" MUST BE REPORTED, PLEASE. Each bottle of tablets or capsules are NOT opened here so any irregularities must be handled with the packager/product source. We are now having a bit of problem, again, with the number of chlorella tablets in some bottles. Please understand that bottling equipment can fail and no one--except you--may ever have opportunity for counting. Please, do not allow errors to go unattended--there is no attempt to deliberately short anyone--and, any you get OVER, is yours. Fortunately, THAT has been the major reporting--too many in a bottle.

The NEW GAIA and THE WORD make NO money or profit on any product, as such--prices are kept at minimum (check other similar products from tapes to vitamins) AND all funds above absolute need are loaned for CONTACT and JOURNAL PUBLISHING AND MAILING. BOTH RUN DESPERATELY IN THE "HOLE". Subscription income does not even cover mail-

ing expenses for the *CONTACT*. This is the MOST read and secretly distributed paper in the nation--with NO EXCEPTIONS. However, readers don't want to share the cost, for various reasons--it is either shared as a paper, copied or whatever. We understand this but it is then through these other willing-to-share operations that we can continue our service. This does not mean, however, that there will be any accepted slighting of service or product for there must be new business foundations built on total integrity and service. Nothing else is acceptable in business or behavior. Our people walk on glass shards as is, and the enemy continually sends spies and agents in order to "catch" something or another going on to "getcha"! No, we do NOTHING for which to be "GOTCHEN"! The enemy entices, bribes and taunts ever so sincerely--to get some to fall for the "bait" to later destroy us. NO--it must not happen and that is WHY "I" must be in attendance to anything perceived coming from me or my presence. That means that my "hands" are overbusy and we continually have to seek patience and understanding of you who participate from elsewhere. Furthermore, it is such a desire to share and give that our people DO speak too openly for their own ongoing comfort--it is nothing to do with great "secrets", only privacy and wise discretion which is OFTEN compromised by lack of "THINKING". Our people are NOT in the "cover-up" business and therefore fall prey to the paid informers trained to deceive them. Carelessness and thoughtlessness of tongue is the downfall of civilizations in ignorant innocence. To my people I remind you: you must be as shrewd as the serpent and as gentle and honest as the dove--as cunning as the fox--and as open as the full-blown rose. Yes, it CAN be done! Remember, I am only here to get our remnant through. That means that we have to offer Truth to ALL, in order that the FEW get the message. I am not here to SAVE anyone from anything--if you wish SAVING--YOU WILL DO IT. We are not going to SAVE, CURE, "TREAT" OR FORCE ANYTHING--ANYTHING! I am against only one thing--and not always that one--EVIL ADVERSARY AT TOP-LEVEL! I do not "fight" his forces on your level of expression nor do I have any intent of doing so. Man has been told to follow the Laws of God of Lighted Creation if he wants to "come home" in infinite life--if he chooses otherwise--fine, it is an individual

choice for EACH. I offer "THE WAY", nothing more, and through the WORD shall ye know the WAY! Simple!?!

I have NO wish, whatsoever, TO CURE anything. I certainly do not wish to "heal", "cure" a person so that that person can go on with incredibly immoral behavior. Come now, KNOW that the Planners 2000 are going to depopulate the world according to their scheme--do you think they will ALLOW us to come along and cure the very ones they have made sick?? Why would you offer destruction upon our service in order to force "help" upon ones who refuse to even listen to your input? Stop it--offer and then if a person will not accept--release it! You, in spite of what you perceive--ARE NOT YOUR BROTHERS' KEEPER. "KEEPER" indicates "power over..."

Dharma, let us continue now with our work in progress: *LAND OF THE Z.O.G.*, CDL Report, Special Edition, Issue 137. Editor: James K. Warner, P.O. Box 426, Metairie, LA. 70004.

CONTINUATION: LAND OF THE ZOG:

ASSAULTS ON WHITE CULTURE (INCLUDES ENTERTAINMENT, RELIGION, EDUCATION)

"So-called Jews are to be found behind all social commotion, as they are at the bottom of all epidemics of immorality. They know well that **no society can resist the potent degenerative force of immorality administered in adequate doses bringing the enervation of complete intellectual abasement....**" (Hungarian composer Franz Liszt (1881-1886) in *Die Is-raeliten*.)

ENTERTAINMENT VALUES

Henry Ford, American Industrialist (1863-1947): "There had been observed in this country certain streams of influence which are causing a marked deterioration in our literature, amusements, and social conduct...a nasty Orientalism which had insidiously affected every channel of expression.... The fact that

these influences are all traceable to one racial source (Jews) is something to be reckoned with. Our opposition is only to **ideas, false ideas, which are sapping the moral stamina of the people.**" (*My Life and Work*, by Henry Ford.)

Richard Wagner (German composer 1813-1883) is anathema in Israel. Why? Possibly for these remarks condensed from his book *Judaism in Music*: "In respect to art, and especially to music we want to explain the popular dislike of the Jewish nature. His effect on music is offensive and coldly indifferent to the ardor or to the higher, heartfelt passion. The Jew is incapable of giving artistic enunciation to his feelings, and music is the speech of passion." Also: "The Jew has been in the widest spread of modern art varieties and in music, to become the destroyer of public taste. He has never had an art of his own."

The key to understanding Modern Art is now available in the *The Painted Word*, by Tom Wolf. His premise is that the whole Modern Art industry is a gigantic hoax. Modern Art cannot be understood by looking at it, but only after you are told *what it means*. The "experts" who have best-explained "good" (i.e., Modern) art to America are: Clement Greenberg, Harold Rosenberg, Leo Steinberg. The first notable major patron of Modern Art: Peggy Guggenheim. All were Jews. The capitol of Modern Art is New York City.

[H: I have something to add right here. There was, within the past couple of weeks, a "Modern" art show. In this offering and AUCTION were some remarkably grotesque things--one "artist" literally SOLD a can of his own excrement. There were several blank canvases--one was even displayed horizontally in the catalog of offered paintings--which should have been vertical--the canvass was gray--WITH NOTHING ON IT. In addition, featured on CNN (covering this unique show-and-sell) were at least two other "paintings", one a totally blank untouched white canvass entitled "nothing" and a totally black canvas--"not titled". Is this somewhat like "THE EMPERORS CLOTHES"??? One woman was the proud new buyer of three urinals mounted on a board--unhooked up, of course, or so said the auction-

eer. These sold for multi-millions of dollars to boot! Each of the empty canvasses went for amounts into the hundreds of thousands of dollars! This was done in New York--indeed--many of you saw it on the news coverage every half-hour for a full day on *CNN Headline News* and FEATURED on CNN NEWS SPECIAL. Followed, of course, by network "news of importance". DO YOU ACTUALLY CONSIDER "WHY" THE PUPPETMASTERS KNOW THEY CAN GET AWAY WITH ANYTHING? THEY CAN AND DO--THAT'S WHY! What of the "Maplethorpe" exhibits which brought down the clowns? A cross with the Christ affixed in a bottle of urine was a prime example, along with every immoral act possible on public display--CALLED "ART"! THIS IS WHAT YOUR SOCIETY HAS BECOME--PLEASE, DO NOT CONFUSE MY PRESENCE WITH WANTING TO "SAVE" HUMANITY FROM ITSELF! IT SEEMS TO ME--IT DESERVES ITSELF!]

Truman Capote, 20th Century American writer [H: Wow, I surely hate to use this one as a guide-master.], assailed the "Jewish Mafia" monopoly over U.S. publishing, and protested their suppression of writings that did not meet with Jewish approval. (*Playboy* magazine, March, 1968) [H: I would guess, however, that these are the kinds of statements which made him the brunt of international hide-and-seek on his own moral misadventures. If you think there is honor among thieves, forget it--the adversary "gets you" if you cross them. If Mr. Capote's work is not violent enough or immoral enough on its own merit--then how does it look after the studio masters get through with it?]

(10/16/86 *L.A. Times*): Five of six books reviewed were authored by Jews. Apparently 83% of all books "worth reading" are written by 3% of the population. [H: You will note that notable "memoirs" and biographies are written by such "authors" prior to announcement that there "will" be a forthcoming book. This is true of Gen. Powell at present, each President, every individual of prominence, every Political Evangelist and even Ollie North--done by ghost writers BEFORE the story is even known--so the STORY matches

what the propagandists **WANT YOU TO READ--NOT WHAT HAPPENED!** Then, these same ones go on *Larry King Live* and every talk show pushing the books--and you line up to pay an arm and leg for the pack of **LIES**. No, indeed, I am not interested in **SAVING** anything--you are hell-bent on self-destruction and it becomes obvious very, very few are interested in saving themselves, much less humanity and your planet.]

In an 800-page book concerning the history of modern Israel (*The Siege*, by C.C. O'Brien) no mention is made of the *U.S.S. LIBERTY* massacre--a blatant Act of War. [H: What about "O'Brien"? Is that not a "gentile" name? Yes--but it is not the **REAL** name of the author in point!] This book is published by Simon and Shuster, ultimately controlled by Gulf and Western, founded by Charles Bluhdorn (a Jew).

In 1947 the "Hollywood Ten" were convicted of inserting Communist propaganda into motion pictures. Nine of the ten were **JEWS**. In 1987 an all-out pro-Soviet PR effort was launched throughout the U.S. media. No subversion charges are pending.

Marlon Brando: "You've seen every single race besmirched, but you never saw an unfavorable image of a "kike" because the Jews are ever watchful for that. They never allowed it to be shown on the screen!" (*Playboy*, Jan., 1979) [H: Do you think this might have some bearing on the harsh and unusual treatment of this man and his family by the **JUSTICE SYSTEM** (99.99% **JEWISH**)? Remember the **PROTOCOL** which said "Make your sons lawyers and supply witnesses to protect any of our people from the Judges until we can replace the Judges with our people!???" It's done now, readers--there is no longer **JUSTICE** to be found on any bench and if there be, that Judge is brought down.]

Enervating White males: "Throughout the entire advertising industry Black males are subliminally matched against the form of the sweet all-American blonde to stimulate White fears of

black aggression...." (James D. Royalty, Director of the Langley Media Center, University of Maryland, 1977).

America has Black Miss America contests, Black awards festivities, and even a Black Entertainment Network with no discrimination suits by "our" (???) government or ACLU. A White Entertainment network is unthinkable. Meanwhile, many straight White characters in programs "for the whole family" like *All in the Family* and *Benson*, (and movies like *Porky's* and *Beverly Hills Cop*, etc.) are **DESIGNER "DORKS"**--made repulsive and/or ignorant compared to minority characters--or worse, the **WHOLE BUNCH** is so stupidly portrayed as to be insipid.

But as for "queer" Whites: "In order to treat Jodie as a gay character, his portrayal must at all times be handled without 'limp-wristed' actions or other negative stereo-typing." Part II, p.32 of a 1977 script for *Soap*.

Why such concern for a queer's image? Homosexual men do not reproduce--they must recruit. Recruit from whom?

Children ages 2 to 5 spend an equivalent of 40 school days a year watching TV ads. Also, children do not discriminate between advertising and shows. (Jonathan Rowe, *The Christian Science Monitor*, 1987. "As the twig is bent, so grows the tree."

The difference between advertising, propaganda, information and infotainment is often blurred. Matters become further confused when tactics like censorship and silence are added in. In January, 1987, Chrysler execs killed their "*Amerika*" ads, saying they wanted their products to be associated with more upbeat subject matter. ABC exec Brandon Stoddard said he thinks cancellation was because of pressure groups, and worries about such groups censoring ideas (as if ABC doesn't practice it too).

Silence: PBS head Martin Rubenstein (Jew) strongly resisted showing *Harvest of Despair* on his network, even though the 7

million Christian Ukrainians starved to death far outnumbered even the "alleged" Holocaust dead.

RELIGIOUS VALUES

In the *New Testament* Jews are referred to as "vipers"--and worse. "Ye are of your father, the Devil" (*John 8:44*).

New York Tribune, 9/27/1891): "There must be some other cause than their religion which makes these people (Jews) dreaded as permanent inhabitants by every country to which they come."

Pope Gregory IX condemned the *Talmud* (a secret Jewish bible) as containing "every kind of vileness and blasphemy against Christian doctrine". Pope Benedict XV warned in 1920 against "the advent of a Universal Republic which is longed for by the worst elements of disorder." The Universal Republic = League of Nations = United Nations. (Jews still honor the *Talmud* today, and the U.N. Building stands proudly in New York City.)

"We intend to remake the Gentiles--what the Communists are doing in Russia." (Rabbi Lewis Brown in *How Odd of God*, New York, 1924.

A favorite Christian maxim is: "Forgive your enemies." The Jewish equivalent is: **"Never forget! Never forgive!!"**

G. Gordon Liddy: "Thou shalt not kill" is a mistranslation of Hebrew "Thou shalt not do murder" (unjustifiable homicide).

"Do not let the forces of evil take over to make this a Christian America." Sen. Howard Metzenbaum (Jew), 11/6/86.

"Evil," huh? Speaking of evil, why is it that all (mythical) vampires shun and hate the Cross? They react much like Jews do if a Christian prayer is uttered in school.

EDUCATIONAL VALUES

1983: The IRS wants to remove the tax exempt status of private schools that do not obey "public policy", even if obeying that policy violates fundamental religious beliefs. This economic act of terrorism was initiated against Bob Jones University because that school forbids inter-racial dating.

Such dating will lead to race-mixing, a sin clearly forbidden in *Joshua 23:12,13; Ezra 9:12,10:10,11*.

Tennessee teacher Murray Nelson objected to a legal victory by Christian fundamentalist parents who wanted to pull their own children from classes they sincerely consider offensive. His fear: "The development of Marxist thought and systems of economics would be off limits." (10/31/86 *USA Today*) [H: Do not misread this information: The facts are that these are speaking of PRIVATE schools wherein NO CHILD HAS TO ATTEND. IF THE TEACHINGS ARE AGAINST THE PRINCIPLES OF ANY FAMILY--DON'T SEND YOUR CHILDREN THERE! IF YOU WANT JEWISH RELIGION TAUGHT--SEND THE CHILD TO A JEWISH SCHOOL--BUT IT DOESN'T WORK "THAT" WAY DOES IT?? "THEY" DEMAND AND GET REVAMPING AND DESTRUCTION OF "YOUR" SCHOOLS TO ACCOMPLISH "THEIR" ENDS. AND, YOU ALLOW IT EVERY TIME!]

Re-writing history: A crucial phrase has been deleted from the Jefferson Memorial in Washington. The memorial quotes: "Nothing is more certain than that these people (slaves) are to be free. Establish the law for educating the common people." What Jefferson actually wrote was: **"Nothing is more certain than that these people are to be free. Nor is it less certain that the two races, equally free, cannot live in the same government..."** That statement is in his autobiography, available for examination by those who care about accuracy.

Petitions: A way to overcome the secret ballot, particularly effective in schools where peer pressure is overwhelming.

Suppression: The Institute of Historical Review (IHR) has proven beyond reasonable doubt that Jews instigated U.S. involvement in WW I, WW II, and that the "Holocaust" is for the most part a gigantic hoax. The IHR was firebombed and ransacked on the 4th of July, 1984, culminating a terrorist campaign that included death threats, by wailing Jews, assaults on IHR members, and gunshots at office windows. The FBI never made any arrests in this case.

Still more suppression: When the TV series *Race and Reason* was aired on cable in Pocatello, Idaho, a local NAACP leader ominously stated that now "local folks know who and where the White racists are." The show was followed by an "educational" program on prejudice starring Bill Cosby. (9/17/86 *USA Today*)

The 1987 *British Encyclopedia* says not a single word about Israel's Act of War when it attacked the U.S.S. Liberty. [H: And NOBODY says anything about the Jews in the "ghettos" of Germany literally DECLARING WAR AGAINST GER-MANY!]

The American Jewish National Executive Council lists fighting extremism and anti-Semitism as its two top priorities in 1987. They propose intensified education on the benefits of racial pluralism (apparently too many dumb Whites still haven't learned to love the Kosher Melting Pot), and specific legislation against "hate crimes". The OSI is in place and eager to do its part. Jews are wailing particularly loudly about neo-Nazi groups organizing among struggling farmers in the Midwest.

In mid-1987 the NEA came out strongly against Judge Bork's nomination to the Supreme Court. "He is...too conservative on race..." according to teacher Jane Stern (Jew). The NEA also opposed discrimination against AIDS-infected teachers, meaningful competency teacher certification tests, and one official American language (a racist plot against minorities). It endorsed reconstruction aid for Communist Nicaragua and a gay rights march in Washington. (AP)

In May, 1986, Yale University was preparing for a "gay" symposium of lectures, poetry, readings and films. At the same time Wayne Dick was put on two years probation for disseminating anti-gay information at Yale. This is freedom of speech as practiced by ZOG.

(1/12/86, *Newsweek*) A Japanese educator explained why their students consistently score higher. One factor he briefly mentioned was that Japanese education was easier by not having the "ethnic, linguistic, religious, and racial diversity that Americans are so proud of." If you are not "proud" of it, you are not American.

A Seattle School District internal report noted that White enrollment in Seattle dropped 50% between 1976 and 1985. Only 40% of White students born in Seattle will attend public school there. "White Flight" is suspected. Despite its educational value, only 50 copies of this report were printed, and its distribution was carefully monitored.

In glaring contrast, Holocaust stories are printed and promoted incessantly. Why? Because of the money involved, some call it Shoah Biz (Shoah = Holocaust in HEBREW). Others think it's a bloodless expression of masochistic wish-fulfillment by Jews for the monstrous crimes their race has committed against other peoples (such as instigating World Wars I and II). Or it may simply be "The Guilt Ploy". In 1979 Journalist S.E.D. Brown of South Africa stated: "The holocaust instills a guilt complex in those said to be guilty and spreads the demoralization, degeneration, and eventually the destruction of the natural elite among a people (another form of regicide). This transfers effective political control to the lowest elements who will kowtow to the Jews."

WARNING SIGNS OF POLITICAL CONTROL

"There is only one Power which really counts: The Power of Political Pressure. We Jews are the most powerful people on Earth, because we have this power, and we know how to apply it." (*Jewish Daily Bulletin* 7/27/1935.)

WW I: In 1917 Woodrow Wilson favored a proposed treaty with Czarist Russia, which under Nicholas II was strongly anti-semitic. "No sooner was the President's statement made... than a Jewish deputation came down from New York and in two days 'fixed' the two houses (of Congress) so that the President had to renounce the idea." As recorded by Sir Harold Spring-Rice, former British Ambassador to the U.S.

After the Bolshevik Revolution, however, America's Jews did everything possible to support Communist Russia.

Wilson, and later Franklin Roosevelt, were controlled by Zionists. FDR's wife, Eleanor, was world-famous for her Bolshevik sympathies. Such non-Jewish VIPs are puppets, which ZOG finds useful because when the crowd finally gets fed up, their anger is directed at the puppets--not the Hidden Hand manipulating them. [H: I.E.--who gets mad at the manipulators when you can all get mad and focus on Billary Clinton-Blyth/Rockefeller?]

Somewhere around 99% of Whites allowed to hold high political positions are puppets of ZOG. "Puppet" is perhaps the KINDEST term that can be given to such creatures. White patriots consider them race-traitors and sewer scum. ZOG considers them lick-spittle dogs, or sewer scum.

Because these puppets look and talk just like human beings, they are hard to recognize. Their subservience to Zionism becomes evident only in deeds, the ultimate gesture of which is to don a yarmulka and kiss the Wailing Wall as George Bush loves to do. Mike Dukakis' wife and his presidential campaign manager (Susan Estrich) are BOTH Jews. [H: And YOU thought he was "Greek"!]

Countless American politicians who refused to become puppets have been targeted by Zionists for defeat, including Congressmen Findley and McClosky, Senators Joe McCarthy and Charles Percy, presidential aspirants John Connally and Jesse Jackson, and even presidents themselves. [H: Ah, but these WERE CAPTURED, into the blind alley workings and

blackmail halls of the Council on Foreign Relations, etc.] "President Ford made known his displeasure with Israel--something he was to REGRET the following year (1976)." (C.C. O'Brien, *The Siege*.) [H: You will note that he has since not made such errors in judgment and obedience!]

"I spent weeks on testifying about the *Pueblo* in the most detail (1 U.S. sailor killed), but nothing like that has ever been done for the *Liberty*. The difference in the way these two events were handled is mindboggling... I think that those 34 men who were killed on the *Liberty* were killed deliberately...in a preconceived operation." (Congressional testimony of Admiral Thomas Moorer, former Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. The F-14 Tomcat is named after him.) [H: You will note, however, that just within the past six MONTHS the whole *Liberty* incident has been written off completely! And PUBLICLY.]

So far along this path we've discovered a wealth of evidence pointing to an alien power in America--and the Western World for that matter. Some Whites are fighting it. Shots have been fired, as when farmers resist having their land seized (Remember Gordon Kahl?), or when White patriots defend their homeland (remember J.R. Hager at the Mexican border?). The astute reader may have noticed a Jewish presence pervading the evidence. Is this article just a sixteen-page anti-Semitic diatribe? Is it merely the latest incident of a smear campaign, against Judea dating back...?

Come to think of it, just how long have people been accused of detesting Jews? And why might they feel that way?

TO BE CONTINUED

* * *

I know this is very hard for you who THINK you are so-called "Jews". It is sad to believe that you were the first deceived! I do not write these things to pronounce anything upon you--my scribe certainly does not enjoy the slings and arrows sent against

REC #1 HATONN

THU., OCT. 14, 1993 9:31 A.M. YEAR 7, DAY 059

THU., OCTOBER 14, 1993KEEPING ON TRACK
or: TRUCKIN' ON

Dharma, I know that the current events and inquiries are piled up at a foot a day--however, "I" must be the one to consider urgency of information input. We will devote some writings to nothing else save news events as we finish this document and before we dive back into "*Iron Curtain...*" and "*300*". The integration is flowing rapidly now as to players and as you watch Yeltsin take a swing through Japan and changes in approaches to Somalia and Haiti--the background is urgently needed for our readers' understanding. We are NOT in the newspaper business "as such"--THAT will come. We are still in the "education by mail" business until graduation. Then, the "newspaper" can be shared with capable Earth-human minds and hands and "I" will be a guest columnist. We COULD do that now and have a fine paper--but I still have input which MUST be shared.

As ones claim from near and far that "THAT Hatonn of Dharma's is not the same one who spoke to me or so and so...", perhaps they are correct for I loathe the thought that I would be so narrow and mush-mouthed in all my experience among you. What has happened is that THOSE ones refused to grow into responsibility for these subjects HAD TO BE SHARED--spiritual thumb-twiddling is NOT going to "cut the mustard". I would guess that "those" receivers need to hook up with equally valid debilitators as George Green, et al. We are IN THE TRUTH IN INFORMATION business--ones such as "Green" are in the disinformation business and ones working with him will find it out the "hard" way every time.

her from every corner, court and person who disagrees. History and FACTS are there for your looking and seeing--everything here is published information--fully documented fact. Arguments are NOT WITH ME OR MINE--revisions are not coming from me or mine--the revision of history has already happened. Truth of historical happenings were re-written as with the "holocaust" to fit a need of the world would-be controllers. **THE NUMBERS GIVEN FORTH DO NOT ADD UP CORRECTLY!** Perhaps we shall all find that you ones have been blind TOO LONG and when you are shown something--you still cannot see. I am not here to cause you to see--only offer the Truth in the event you CHOOSE TO SEE. The Truth is there all around you and that is why the increased pressures, laws and efforts to KEEP YOU IGNORANT THROUGH DISTRACTION. To KNOW demands "responsibility" and YOU HAVE FORGOTTEN HOW TO BE RESPONSIBLE! YOU HAVE GIVEN AWAY YOUR POWER TO A 3% MINORITY OF THIEVES AND LIARS. HOW DO YOU CHANGE THIS? BY STOPPING THE STUPIDITY OF ACCEPTING THE LIES AND SEEING THE TRUTH. EVIL CANNOT SURVIVE IN THE LIGHT OF TRUTH! IT WILL DEVOUR ITSELF--BUT NOT BEFORE IT EFFORTS TO DESTROY EVERY LIVING THING AROUND IT. YOU CANNOT BE DESTROYED BY THE EVIL ASSAULT UNLESS YOU CHOOSE TO BE SO DESTROYED. All you really have to do is counter the lie with Truth EVERY TIME PRESENTED--and it will fall. As long as YOU PROTECT IT AND ENHANCE IT AND NURTURE IT--IT WILL OVERFLOW YOU LIKE THE TIDAL WAVE FROM A MASSIVE EARTHQUAKE. IT IS UP TO YOU.

What is forthcoming from the ones who denounce me and mine--is that you might sit back and blindly go into this change in comfort and the transition won't hurt nearly as much. No, the RESPONSIBILITY of "man" is to KNOW TRUTH--not make some comfortable transition into higher REWARD without becoming worthy of higher reward. **I thank God every moment for the discounting, by my prior friends, of myself and my work--for I know that the very ones who discount and discredit DO NOT EVEN READ OUR MATERIAL--THEY CLOSE EYES AND EARS AND THEN SPEAK AGAINST US. THIS IS THE BEST RECOMMENDATION I CAN POSSIBLY RECEIVE--TO NOT BE CONSIDERED WITH THOSE GROUPIES.** So be it.

So, back to the nasty subjects so that we might be informed enough to recognize the radiance of the transition and glory of the wondrous LIGHT.

CONTINUATION: THE LAND OF THE ZOG.

[H: As we write here, you will perhaps wonder WHY the term "Jew" is set into notations. THIS is because there is no SUIABLE alternative for the word "Jew" and yet the WORD "JEW" was not used or in use prior to the latter 1700s (18th century). Therefore, to get the point across as to "subject" people, we have to utilize terms which are currently recognized by you-the-people. This in itself is part of the proof of your deceptions by these Khazarian Zionists.]

THE JEWS

"There is hardly any place on the whole of the Earth which is not dominated by the 'Jews'." Stated in *Geographica*, by Strabo (63-21 B.C.), Greek geographer in the time of Christ.

Tiberius expelled the 'Jews' from Rome's capital in 19 A.D.

Claudius, Roman Emperor, as recorded in *Epistolae*: "'Jews' were fomenting a general plague on the whole world."

"'Jews' ate the English nation to its bones." John Speed, 17th Century British historian, in *Historie of Great Britaine*.

Edward I, 13th Century King of England, expelled all "Jews" from his realm in 1290; France booted them out in 1306.

Isabel and Ferdinand, 15th Century Spanish monarchs, expelled 'Jews' from Spain the same year Columbus discovered the New World. One reason was 'Jewish' collaboration with the dark skinned Moors in attacks on Christian Whites (as reported in *Elnino-onocente de la Guardia*, by Lope de Vega y Carpio).

Florence expelled the 'Jews' in 1495, Portugal in 1496. Ferdinand I, 16th Century Holy Roman emperor, expelled 'Jews' from Austria in 1541 as "dangerous" and "evil" people who had committed espionage for invading Turk armies.

Czar Peter the Great: ["The 'Jews'] are crooks and swindlers."

Maria Theresa, 18th Century Empress of Austria-Hungary, expelled 'Jews' from Prague in 1745 because of usury and "activities that honorable men shun".

Thomas Jefferson, President, as quoted by Daniel Boorstin in *The Americans*: "Dispersed as the Jews are, they still form one nation, foreign to the land they live in."

Napoleon Bonaparte: "The Jews are the master robbers of the modern age;" also: "They are the carrion birds of humanity... [The Jews] are a state within a state. They are certainly not real citizens... The evils of Jews do not stem from individuals but from the fundamental nature of these people." Stated in *Reflections* and speeches before the council of State on April 30 and May 7, 1806.

Nikolas I, Tsar of Russia from 1825 to 1855 wrote in his diaries: "The ruin of the peasants in these provinces are the Zhids ['kikes']. They are full-fledged leeches sucking up these unfortunate provinces to the point of exhaustion." [H: For you

"sensitive" readers who consider "kike" a miserably insulting slang term--it is the actual label used at the time--NOT SLANG. This was a "Jewish" name for themselves.]

His advisor, K. Pobedonostev: "The Jews... are at the root of regicide, they own the periodical press, they have in their hands the financial markets, the people as a whole fall into financial slavery to them... (*The Siege*, p. 38)

Voltaire, in *God and His Men*: "The Jews are the most hateful and the most shameful of the small nations."

General Ulysses S. Grant: "The Jews, as a class, violating every regulation of trade established by the Treasury Department... are hereby expelled from the [military zone controlled by Grant's armies]." General Order II. 12/17/1862

"The Jew continues to monopolize money, and he loosens or strangles the throat of the state with the loosening or strengthening of his purse strings... He has empowered himself with the engines of the press, which he uses to batter at the foundations of society. He is at the bottom of... every enterprise that will demolish first of all thrones, afterwards the altar, afterwards civil law." Hungarian composer Franz Liszt (1811-1886) in *Die Israeliten*.

"Three hundred men, all acquainted with each other, control the economic destiny of the Continent." Walter Rathenau (Jew), *Neue Freie Presse* (Dec. 1909). He also stated in the German newspaper *Die Zukunft* (3/6/1897): "Jews are not a living limb of the people, but an alien organism in its body."

Bertrand Russell: "Bolshevism is... composed of Americanized Jews." (Letter to Lady Ottoline Morrell, 1920)

Of the 25 leading Bolshevik officials in Russia's Revolution, 24 were Jewish. This includes Trotsky, whose name was Bronstein when he lived in New York City. (Name changing is common among Jews. Witness Hollywood Jews like Kirk Douglas and Tony Curtis.) The 25th, Lenin himself, was part-Jew-

ish and married a Jewess. (3/6/20 *Documentation Catholique*, France)

Winston Churchill: "In violent opposition...rise the schemes of the International Jews. The adherents of this sinister confederacy are working for the overthrow of civilization and the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence, and impossible equality. It played... a definitely recognizable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement in the Nineteenth Century. (*Illustrated Sunday Herald*, 2/8/20)

George Bernard Shaw, 12/3/25 *London Morning Post*: "This is the real enemy, the invader from the East... the oriental parasite; in a word the Jew."

In his book *Gulag Archipelago* Alexander Solzhenitsyn revealed that Stalin preferred Jewish thugs for running his security forces and concentration camps. The Soviet NKVD was a killing machine that consumed twenty million Soviet Christians. It was first headed by Henry Yagoda--Jew. He was liquidated in 1937, after which Yezhov (Jew) took over. After him came Beria, who was also Jewish. Referring to the millions of Christians killed in Soviet concentration camps run by Jews, Solzhenitsyn asked: "Who will count these millions? They died unknown, casting only in their immediate vicinity a light like a candle." He also revealed that a Turkish-born JEW--Naftaly Frankel--was in charge of building the Balomar Canal, which cost 180,000 Christian lives. [H: Who mourns THIS holocaust???

Charles Lindbergh: "The 'Jews' greatest danger to this country lies in their large ownership and influence in our motion pictures, our press, our radio and our government." (Speech at Des Moines, Iowa, 9/11/41)

James Forrestal, former Secretary of Defense (a modern aircraft carrier is named after him) drew on long experience in government and Wall Street to prove that Jews caused WW II.

For his patriotism he was vilified by the press and driven to suicide. [H: No--he was murdered!] This is another form of regicide.

"Root of regicide, master robbers, sinister, carrion birds of humanity, hateful, oriental slavers, puppeteers, plague, revolutionaries, subversives..." harsh words, especially since these are references to a whole "race", not isolated individuals. Jewish reaction to such accusations was expressed by former Israeli prime minister (and terrorist leader) Begin. "We don't care what the goyim think!"

Either Jews are victims of the world's longest smear campaign, or somewhere in those comments may be an explanation for recurring anti-Semitism century after century, country after country. Other labels were: "Alien invaders, leeches, parasites..." Whoah!

PARASITES?

A harsh word indeed--but such a racial trait would explain the fervent repugnance individuals and whole nations have felt for the self-described "Chosen People". It's one thing to compete in the production of wealth; it's something else entirely to live off a producer's efforts, giving nothing in return and even biting a benefactor's helping hand--or throat. If a society can be compared to a living organism, then a parasite with the organism would not be contributing to its lifeblood--they would be siphoning it away!

Even genuine Jewish contributions to any victimized society need to be viewed in a new light, for who can say how many non-Jews were side-tracked or killed when they otherwise might have made grand contributions to civilization? How many White "equivalents" to Jonas Salk (polio vaccine) or Einstein were suppressed by Jewish manipulation before their genius could flower, or the world see it? [H: How many Pulitzer or Peace prizes do you think Dharma will receive for her work? How important is her work relative to that of which receives international prizes? Not only will she NOT receive prizes

but the thrust is to suck every drop of blood and life from her being and our work to continue the fraud upon mankind! Do you think WE will be given credit for the "gift of life" in the form of cellular restructuring and restoration? Perish the thought for we simply get our work BANNED and impounded! Do the "Elite" of this bankster group have compassion on ALL "Jews"? Certainly not--they set up death-causing diseases, etc., and train their own as well as others that all sorts of immoral behavior is "the way to go", spread such diseases as AIDS--then whine and raise money for something or another which has no meaning whatsoever. These "slaves" serve their masters magnificently--they serve and die never knowing they were dispensable in exchange for their services--LOOK AT YOUR ENTERTAINERS WHO DIE OF AIDS! BIG SHOW, BUT THE ONES WHO KNOW HOW TO "CURE" THIS DISEASE--KEEP THE CURE FROM THE MASSES AND UNTO THEMSELVES. THIS WILL BE THE FIRST SEGMENT SLAIN. WATCH AND SEE!] How many White men of action and honor were lost in WW I and II--wars White America strongly opposed--leaving our surviving population over-represented by "Jody" types of Soap, and Corporal Klingers of MASH?

Parasitism exists in many forms, but the ultimate analogy is a vampire drawing blood from its mesmerized victim. That's easily pictured thanks to horror movies like those starring Bela Lugosi (a Jew, incidentally, who wore a prominent Star of David in his most famous film--*Dracula*). Of course we all know vampires are imaginary, which brings us back to that wild claim of ZOG here in the United States.

"Wild" claim? Theodore Herzl, founder of modern Zionism, said: "The world forgets, in its ignorance and narrowness of heart, that when we sink, we become a revolutionary proletariat, the subordinate officers of the revolutionary party; when we rise, there rises also the terrible power of the purse." (The Jewish State, New York, 1917)

Yes, "The world forgets," especially when information--current and historical--is filtered and controlled. How many White

Americans know, for instance, that 75% of Jews openly admit **THEIR DEVOTION TO ISRAEL SUPERSEDES THEIR ALLEGIANCE TO THE UNITED STATES?** (AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE poll, 1982)

So perhaps America does suffer from a Zionist presence forcing its will on the rest of us (OCCUPATION), but is it actually powerful enough to qualify as a Government?

ZOG's POWER IN THE MEDIA

Lawrence Tisch controls CBS, Inc., and William Paley is its president. (1988-1989 reference period) Martin Rubinstein now heads PBS. President of National Public Radio is Frank Mankiewicz. Barry Dillar presently heads Fox, Inc. Jews are thick as thieves in Ted Turner's network. Leonard Goldenson heads ABC, his right hand man is Paul Friedman. Brandon Tartikoff is head of NBC Entertainment, president of NBC News is Lawrence Grossman. Past network news department heads were Julian Goodman, Richard Wald, and Reuben Frank (NBC), Richard Salant (CBS), Avram Westin (ABC). Other TV VIPs were Fred Silverman, Howard Grossman, Herbert Schlosser, Fred Friendly, David Sarnoff and son Robert.

The statistical chance of Jews (approximately 3% of America's population) controlling all four major networks (including PBS), Public Radio and Fox Network in this land of equal opportunity is 1 in 50,000,000,000.

Past and present Jewish "news" casters: Martin Agronsky, Herbert Kaplow, Carl Stern, Daniel Schorr, Edwin Newman, Marvin and Bernard Kalb, Irving R. Levine, Walter Winchell, Barbara Walters, Ann Rubenstein, Morley Safer, Mike Wallace, Louis Rukeyser, Dan Dorfman, Myron Kandell. Connie Chung is married to Maury Povich (Jew). His sister is senior editor at *Newsweek*, owned by Katherine Graham (Jew). Even Geraldo Rivera is half-Jewish. [H: Do you think it an accident that a loudmouth know-nothing like R. Limbaugh makes it to top star category? Come, come--this is to give you a perception (wrong of course) that there is "opposition" allowed. Look

at Phil Donohue and all the other talk hosts. Don't be silly, they are just as "placed for a purpose" as any other of the PLAN 2000.]

Roger Rosenblatt is a special case. He writes for *TIME*, but also occasionally gets a national forum on the *MacNeil-Lehrer News Hour* (produced by Lester Crystal, Jew) to expound on matters dear to Zionists hearts, like a *Final Solution* for South Africa's Whites.

Rick Kaplan (Jew) produces *Nightline*, starring Ted Koppel (Jew). Kaplan admits Israel is over-represented on the program. He also says, "We don't want to do too many shows with the PLO."

Remember: PLO guys are loathsome "terrorists"; African National Congress gorillas are merely "guerillas"; and Begin, Shamir, and Sharon are swell fellows. John Kluge heads MetroMedia, and may be America's second richest man.

CBS publishes *Woman's Day*. *TV Guide* is owned by Walter Annenberg, who also owns *Seventeen*. Leonard Stern owns the *Village Voice*, (and 75% of the U.S. pet food business). Leon Bostein is CEO of *Harpers*; Gloria Steinem started *Ms. Magazine*. In 1976, David Goodstein owned *Advocate*, which mostly advocated homosexuality. Goodstein feels, "Gays, blacks, and Jews are the most interesting people in the world." Al Goldstein heads *Screw*, a sex sewerage periodical. All are Jews.

Commentary editor Norman Podhoretz (Jew): "Much of what you have read about the war in Lebanon--and even more of what you have seen and heard on television--is **simply not true.**" (Is the same thing remotely possible about media reporting in general?) He also felt that anyone in the media who criticized Israel's action in the Lebanon War was betraying "the interests of the United States and indeed... the values of Western civilization as a whole." ZOG's campaign against Nicaragua is explained by *New Republic's* associate editor Jefferson Morley: "A friend of my enemy is my enemy." (*Mother Jones*, 2/87) Nicaragua sympathizes with the PLO.

Mortimer Zuckerman (Jew) owns *Atlantic Monthly*. "He would hate for the magazine to be hostile to Israel," says editor William Whitworth. Zuckerman also owns *U.S. News and World Report*. His Jewish reporter Nick Daniloff was briefly held by the Soviets until ZOG sprung a real Soviet spy for Daniloff and a wailing Russian Jew (aka "refusnik").

Daniloff claims he was framed by the KGB. That's the same outfit whose evidence OSI uses unhesitatingly to convict Americans of alleged WW II crimes against Jews.

U.S. News executive editor was Marvin Stone (now David Gergen). *TIME*'s managing editor is Henry Grunwald. Katherine Graham owns *Newsweek* and the *Washington Post* [H: And is a biggie in the Trilateral Commission among other "clubs of the Elite".]--all Jews.

IN 1976 *The (Jew) Newhouse Media* chain owned 6 TV and 4 radio stations, 20 cable TV systems, 22 daily newspapers including *Cleveland New Dealer*, *New Orleans Times-Picayune*, *Portland Oregonian*, *Vogue*, *House and Garden*, *Mademoiselle*. [H: I think someone should check into the wondrous "Christian" network called TBN with Paul Crouch, et al. You may find some REAL surprises behind the fundamental Pentecostal "Christian" hoopla!--Sorry, Al. YOU ALL SURELY KNOW, DON'T YOU, ABOUT PAT ROBERTSON?--ALL SELF-PROCLAIMED ZIONISTS!]

1986: The Sulzberger family owns the *New York Times*. Max Frankel, Arthur Celb, Jack Rosenthal, and Leslie Celb are the top editors. All Jews. Strangely enough, the ACLU is not suing that paper for employment discrimination against non-Jews.

Warren Phillips is chairman of Dow Jones & Co., which owns the *Wall Street Journal*. He was born a Jew, as was Bill Kovach, top editor of the *Atlanta Constitutional-Journal*.

Jewish columnists: Georgie Ann Geyer, Joseph Kraft, Midge Decter, Irving Kristol, William Safire, *Dear Abby*, Art Buch-

wald, David Broder, Ben Wattenberg, Herb Caen, and Susan Sontag--who considers Whites "the cancer of history".

Certainly a surprisingly-harsh analogy for a Jew to choose considering her own race's track record as chronicled in these pages, and a strange one considering Jewish hostility to apartheid--an easy cure for racial "cancer". (A cancer cannot survive apart from its host organism.) [H: Hmmnnnn--I begin to wonder about the WHO (World Health Organization) introduction of AIDS into the African population and the Gay community which would infect in a major way, the entertainment industry of Jewish people--could it be that YOU DON'T KNOW ONE ENEMY FROM ANOTHER?? IN OTHER WORDS--WILL THE "REAL" ENEMY STAND UP? IT DEPENDS, SURELY, ON WHO YOU ARE AND WHAT YOU ARE AND WHAT YOU THINK--DOES IT NOT? But can you be safe from either enemy of each other? No--YOU will get killed in the middle of the cross-fire if you don't watch out very, very closely!]

TO BE CONTINUED

* * *

We need a break before moving on into the next topic. Do you know YOUR enemy? Well, readers--I KNOW MINE! So be it.

REC #2 HATONN

THU., OCT. 14, 1993 2:00 P.M. YEAR 7, DAY 059

THU., OCTOBER 14, 1993THE GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH

Oh, you thought that was Ringling Brothers or "Moses" or something? No, readers, the greatest show-and-tell on Earth is exactly **THIS**--the taking of a planet. I respect my enemy and so too should you. When 3% of anything can take and totally control the other 97%--own it hook, line, and sinker--you have a hellova show! This is not accidental nor is it unexpected--except for you who are "victims" of the lie and the show. God's people lose all grasp or focus on our (their) mission and goal--the Khazarian Zionist anti-Christ **HAS NEVER FOR ONE SINGLE BLINK OF AN EYE--BECOME DISTRACTED FROM THEIR GOAL. NOT FOR ONE MOMENT--GO BACK AND READ THE PROTOCOLS and PLAN 2000!**

Do I despise the Jews? I don't even understand the question. I respect the Jew and have unlimited compassion for the Hebrew. Do I honor that which the "Jew" has come to represent? No--I have no honor to offer unto the controllers/puppetmasters. I repeat: I have **RESPECT FOR MY ENEMY!** The person of Hebrew lineage is my **BROTHER**--literally. The Khazarian Zionist of no race, no creed and no brotherhood--**IS MY ENEMY.** Do I declare **WAR** on him (them)? Of course not, I have no interchange with them at all under any of **MY** circumstances--they are of physical plane only and herein lies the battle of perception of God vs. Satan, etc. Soul is at auction--assumedly by the Satan in point. No, God is creator of "Soul" so there actually is **NO BATTLE**--only in the human perception! Therefore the conscious perception is the battlefield--**TRUTH OR LIE IS THE CHOICE.** Show me a happy, at peace and joyous "Jew" and I will show you one who is **NOT A KHAZARIAN ZION-**

IST! There are millions and they **WILL** join ranks with God's own when they understand the way of it. The "Jewish" organizations who speak out against this tide of deceitful beings are squashed ever so much more severely and quickly than are the proclaimed enemy's clubs.

Do you hear what is now being said about the illness in returned Gulf-War veterans who are now in the progressive movement of **DEATH** by what they will now tell you is from Chemical/Biological weapons **OF IRAQ.** Come now, your own military leaders did that to your **OWN SOLDIERS.** Why do you think they hushed it up--if they **REALLY** wanted to get nasty old mad-Saddam--they would **PLAY THE BLAME GAME TO THE HILT! THERE IS SIMPLY NOTHING THIS EVIL ADVERSARY WILL NOT PERPETRATE UPON YOU TO WIN THIS BATTLE--THE WAR GOES ON. READERS--THE WAR GOES ON!**

Back to the "ridiculous":

ZOG's ECONOMIC POWER

Edgar Bronfman is "quite possibly the richest Jew in the world!" (1/25/81, *Jerusalem Post*). He owns Joseph E. Seagrams Distillers which made mind-boggling fortunes by shipping beer and spirits into the U.S. from Canada **during Prohibition.** The Bronfmans also own 20% of Du Pont. Ed is President of the *World Jewish Congress.*

Barry Dillar is possibly America's richest Jew (if John Kluge isn't), he controlled Paramount Pictures, Simon and Shuster (the largest U.S. book publisher), a huge chain of movie theaters, Sega Video Games, and Madison Square Garden. The World Boxing Conference is headed by Joe Sulaiman. Top Rank, Inc., is headed by Bob Arum. Both are Jews. Many of their fight programs take place in Jewish-owned Caesar's Palace.

Retail mega-stores grossing billions by importing foreign products include Fred Meyers, Sprouse-Reitz, and Sears. All are

Jewish names. On the other side of the counter, consumer agitators Ralph Nader, Jerry Rifkind, and Jerry Rubin are Jews.

Gerald Greenwald (Jew) is president of Chrysler Corp. John Richman controls Kraft Foods, Parkay Margerine, Tupperware, and Duracell. Estee Lauder owns a cosmetics company of the same name, Ron Perlman owns Revlon. Marvin Davis is former owner of Twentieth Century Fox. James Goldsmith (English Jew) owns Crown Zellerbach Diamond Paper Company. Alfred Taubman owns A & W, plus whole shopping malls nation-wide. Chairman of Occidental Oil--Armand Hammer (A Friend of Russia). All Jews. Phillip Morris Tobacco Company is completely controlled by Jews. R.J. Reynolds controls tobacco interests, Del Monte Foods, and Aminoil Oil. In 1982 its chairman was J. Paul Sticht (Jew). The Crown family (Jews) owns over 20% of General Dynamics. The company's president is David Lewis (Jew).

Grain merchants: Five companies control the Free World's grain. Of these the Fribourgs own Continental Grain, the Louis Dreyfus family owns a second, and the Hersch family controls a third (Bunge Company). All three families are Jewish, or of Jewish ancestry. In the Great Grain Robbery of 1971-72 **HENRY KISSINGER** (Jew) was at the heart of secret dealings that gave Russia U.S. grain at bargain prices and from which American farmers received very little profit. (*Merchants of Grain*, by Dan Morgan, pp. 31, 39, 157)

All high-quality diamonds entering the U.S. pass through a diamond center in New York City. It is totally controlled by Jews. South Africa's Oppenheimer family (Jews) control De-Beer's, the world's largest diamond company, and Anglo-American, the world's largest gold mining company.

Five men meet in London twice daily and decide the world price of gold. They represent Mocatta & Goldsmid, Sharps, Pizley Ltd., Samuel Montagu Ltd., Mase Wespac Ltd. and M. Rothschild & Sons. (12/29/86, *L.A. Times* and *Wash. Post*)

The Raiders of Wall Street, by Eric Allison names America's master robbers whose greed is costing us all. Included are Sir James Goldsmith, Irwin Jacobs, Carl Icahn, Victor Posner, Asher Edelman, and Saul Steinberg. Not named were Ivan Boesky, Marvin Davis, Ron Perlman, the Pritzker brothers and Belzberg brothers, Fred Wasserman (health care), Kohlberg and Kravis, Samuel Heyman, and the Haft family (Dart Group). All Jews.

The 1986-87 insider trading scandal was an almost Jew-only affair. Besides Boesky and Dennis Levine, Carl Icahn was possibly involved (owns TWA), plus Davis Brown, Daniel Silverman, Robert Wilkis, Michael David, Morton Shapiro, Martin Siegel, Robert Salsbury, Andrew Soloman, and Michael Milken (junk bond "genius") **[H: Let's not leave out the able-bodied help in the above manipulations of the entire Judicial system, Bar Association, groups like Shea & Gould and political figures supported by these groups.]**

Investment Banks deal in stocks, bonds, international currency, and raising funds for corporate raiders. The biggest are Kuhn, Loeb and Co., First Boston, Rothschild Bank, Lehman Brothers, Lazard Freres, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and Salomon Brothers. All are family controlled by Jews. Drexel Burnham Investment Bank is headed by Jack Kugler, its East coast operations by Fred Joseph, West coast by Milken. All Jews. **[H: So, Dharma recognizes most of the names on the list as having been involved in the seizing of HER HOME. Do you see, readers, how you MUST work within this sordid world of corruption if you are to hold anything, even your life--but you DO NOT HAVE TO JOIN THE RANKS IN CORRUPTION. I BELIEVE YOU CAN, HOWEVER, SEE WHY THERE WAS AND IS NO REAL "WINNING" IN A COURT OF LAW--ALL THE SYSTEM IS ON "THEIR" SIDE AND THE JUDGES WILL SMILE WHILE THEY STRIP YOU OF EVERY LAST THING YOU HAVE--INCLUDING--AND ESPECIALLY, DIGNITY! IT IS PURELY AN "INSIDER" GAME AND IF YOU THINK YOU CAN MARCH IN WITH "COMMON LAW" REASON, I CAN ONLY PITY YOUR LACK OF CLARITY**

AND PERCEPTION. "BUT" YOU SAY, "IT SHOULDN'T BE THIS WAY!" RIGHT! WHAT ARE YOU GOING TO DO ABOUT IT?? STOP ASKING ME WHAT I AM GOING TO DO ABOUT IT--BECAUSE THEY KNOW AND I REMIND YOU--I AM NOT GOING TO DO ANYTHING ABOUT IT! Dharma and E.J. are not even in the "fight them" business any longer--they would be happy to "settle" and let the wheelers and dealers go their greedy pathway. The same with Green, actually, but NOT AT THE EXPENSE OF INNOCENT FRIENDS AND WORKERS HOODWINKED BY THE TAKERS. WE ARE NO THREAT TO THESE KHAZARS AND YOU CAN BET WE'LL LEAVE THEM COMPLETELY ALONE ONCE CLEAR OF THEM--EVEN MR. GREEN(BERG??). HOWEVER, THEY WILL MEET THEIR OWN ENEMY (NOT ME) SOON ENOUGH FOR THE BLADE IS COMING DOWN QUICKLY NOW. IT WOULD BEHOOVE THEM TO ALLOW MY PEOPLE TO WIN A LITTLE BIT--SO THEY CAN TURN THEIR ATTENTION TO THEIR REAL ENEMY--THE RUSSIANS AND MONGOLS DO NOT LIKE THE KHAZARS!!! What do "we" want? Not much--just enough to get our remnant through and the big-wheels would not even miss that amount under any circumstances--and, that which is rightfully ours as earned and entrusted to us and ripped off by would-be "friends".

I chuckle at the story G. Green tells ones these days: "Boy those Ekkers have millions in gold and money--and they are in really serious trouble!" I can only imagine what trouble that poor child is in that his lies are of such incredible magnitude and so easily checked out! Are you dealing with a totally insane man--OR A TOTALLY DESPERATE MAN?

By the way, readers, what "I" am and do--is NOT BY ANY REMOTE TRANSMISSION WHAT ARE E.J. AND DORIS EKKER! Since the battle lines, however, are drawn against "them" it indicates the total lack of discernment of those poor misguided personages--do they think people are so stupid as to not be able to check out these stories?--or are they such a part and parcel of the brainwashing technique

that they KNOW most of you won't give a damn and will believe anything you are told?! I have news for you ones, Ekkers can think of nothing more comfortable than to be out of ALL OF IT and get on with their lives as best they can! Perhaps if the nerds in power would get off their backs, I just might let them do that for a while. We shall see--for there is much unfolding at this moment. Remember, insight into Truth is as difficult for these ones here as for any person reading any of this. This information, further, IS NOT NEW--every word has been published over and over again--how can we be of such importance? We only wish to reach our people and yet, they too, are free to choose any direction they wish.]

International banks barely acknowledge national boundaries. The Rockefellers of Chase-Manhattan are reportedly descended from Marrano Jews--Portuguese Jews who professed conversion to Catholicism to escape the Inquisition. Abraham Feinberg (Jew) was chairman of American Bank and Trust Company, and was lobbyist-consultant to Presidents Kennedy and Johnson. In the mid-'70s many international banks had huge loans to Panama, which was on the verge of financial collapse. Sol Linowitz of Marine-Midland Bank negotiated the Panama Canal giveaway, thereby freeing Canal revenues for Panama to pay its bank debts. (*The Truth About the Panama Canal*, by Denison Kitchel.)

Even the largest American banks ultimately depend on the Federal Reserve Bank for their credit and bailouts. Paul Warburg engineered establishment of "our" Federal Reserve Bank. He was sent over by Kuhn, Loeb & Co. to set it up, just in time to raise the enormous funds needed for WW I. Arthur Burns headed the Fed for many years. In 1987 Alan Greenspan was chosen to head it. All of the above names are Jewish.

FDIC Chairman (1987) was L. William Seidman (Jew). His predecessor was William Issac (Jew).

Ernst Stern (Jew) is second-in-command of the World Bank. Of six crucial areas explored in our search for the *Land of the*

ZOG, Media (information) and Economics (income) are most important. The remaining four depend heavily on who has power over the Press and Purse. Nevertheless, to maximize its own security and parasitic "government" would apply pressure at all choke points of its host society.

ZOG RACE MANIPULATORS

The Versailles Conference concluding World War I's White bloodbath, which America entered through Zionist manipulations, was known as the "Kosher Conference" because of the amazing preponderance and awesome influence of its Jewish participants. This kosher crowd also hatched the League of Nations, predecessor to the United Nations, predecessor to a One World Government.

During WW II's White bloodbath, Franklin Roosevelt delegated authority to Harry Dexter White, Benjamin Cohen, Sol Bloom, Emmanuel Celler, Isador Lumnin, Anna Rosenberg, Henry Morgenthau, etc. The Morgenthau Plan proposed shutting down German industry forever ("pastoralization"). Roosevelt was also closely advised by Felix Frankfurter. All were Jews. **[H: How many of you readers realize that Franklin D. Roosevelt WAS RELATED TO A DOZEN OF YOUR PRESIDENTS? Would this not be considered extensive incest if you are honest about it? You have laughed at the antics of your politicians too long, readers. While you laughed at the sacred clowns--your world was stolen right in front of you!]**

Three of the NAACP's four original organizers were Jews. (*They Dare to Speak Out*, by Paul Findley.) Kevie Kaplan (Jew) was long-time president of the NAACP. He was the third Jew in succession to head that Black organization which has been so instrumental in the destruction of White society. **[H: Believe me, readers, the Jew does not consider himself a Black! So, how is it that Jews began and head the organizations of the Blacks?]** Such positions mean control of Black masses and also control of confiscated White financial resources (aka, tax funds) flowing into it.

1987: "Our" (???) State Department agreed to accept 26,000 refugees annually from Cuba, and 36,500 from Southeast Asia. This is demographic manipulation by fiat. How many White Americans would vote for "Open Borders" in an open referendum? Then why don't we have one, and prove it once and for all?

Former House Speaker Tip O'Neill (puppet) stubbornly delayed legislation that would have limited immigration reform. Aliens in the tens of millions made use of the time and opportunities he provided them, with a cost to Whites beyond measure. One example: AIDS. The people most heavily infected with AIDS are immigrant Blacks (Haitians and Africans). Jimmy Carter's open arms to Cubans in the Mariel Boatlift brought us another treasure trove of AIDS carriers. Many of these creatures were prisoners, homosexuals, or veterans of Cuba's military escapades in Africa where AIDS was already rampant but unreported. From these immigrant communities the virus spread among dope addicts, queers, prostitutes, then to mainstream America. Coming to your neighborhood soon.

The ACLU vigorously defends the rights of infected queers and criminals of all sorts in its efforts to bring justice (???) to this land: ZOG justice!

ZOG INFESTING THE AMERICAN JUDICIAL PROCESS

[H: Please, Dharma, just write and don't allow emotional involvement here. I need your hands, not your input.]

The American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) was formed in 1920 primarily to defend Communists and troublesome aliens (i.e., wailing Jews). Source: *The ACLU on Trial*, by William McIlhenny II (p.124). It specializes in court action to defy the Majority's will and therefore effectuate Minority Rule. Strong Zionists links should be suspected because the ACLU is a confederation of parasites (lawyers). **[H: We will also note that after "studying" the Ekker circumstances--the ACLU felt it unwise to handle their case for they "work with only large**

groups in which impact is possible. Also, a shortage of lawyers...." Funny thing is that the ACLU got into causing this local cemetery in Tehachapi to do away with a "cross" flowerbed as being racist. The community even offered to have other religious symbols added to the grounds--NO--the upper cross member had to be totally removed. There is now a silly "T" bed in the cemetery. How many of you have your town's initial IN THE LOCAL CEMETERY??] Suspicions should be heightened by the fact that Supreme Court Justice Felix Frankfurter was one of its founders. He defended Communists in the 1920's Red Scare, assisted arch-Zionist Louis Brandeis, and provided free legal counsel to the NAACP. Suspicions of Zionist links are confirmed by the preponderance of Jewish names appearing in ACLU cases, and in its leadership positions: Ira Glasser is president, Norman Dorsen executive director and Jerry Berman Chief Counsel. All are Jews.

Supreme Court Justice Louis D. Brandeis (1856-1941) was "Leader of American Zionists", according to C.C. O'Brien in *The Siege*. Brandeis said: "Jews are a distinct nationality of which every Jew, whatever his country, his station or his shade of belief, is necessarily a member." (Letter to Eastern Council of the Central Conference of Reform Rabbis, 6/8/15)

He originated the novelty of allowing new evidence to be introduced at the Supreme Court level (Brandeis briefs).

In *Shelly v. Kraemer* (1948) the Supreme Court ruled racial housing covenants unconstitutional. Lawyers involved in this landmark case were Alan Brown and Ben Safir of the American Jewish Congress, Ernest Goodman of the National Lawyer's Guild, Julius Goldstein of the Anti-Nazi League, Mozart Ratner, Lee Pressman, David Rein, Victor Rabinovitz, John Abt, Leonard Boudin, Isadore Katz, Sam Rothbard, M.H. Goldstein, Dave Scribner, Matt Silverman, Irv Panzer, Harry Weinstock, Ralph Hellstein, Dick Soloman... and many, many, many more.

In *Brown v. Board of Education* (1954) the Supreme Court ruled school segregation illegal: Among many Jews aiding the plaintiff were Philip Elman and Justice Felix Frankfurter.

With blatant disregard for judicial neutrality, Frankfurter discussed strategy and progress with Elman, and told him how other justices felt. (AP, 3/23/87)

Stanley Levison (Jew) was "the most important unknown advisor Martin King and Andrew Young ever had", said Young in a September, 1985 obituary. Some SOLC members resented his vast influence in Black affairs, and the FBI (under Hoover) tagged Levison as a Communist. Now Jews vilify Hoover.

Jack Greenberg was longtime head of the NAACP Legal Defense Fund. Greenberg was neither Black nor White: He was a Jew.

In 1987, four Senators were designated to carefully review all Reagan appointees to federal judgeships. They included one Jew (Metzenbaum) and three Zionist puppets (Kennedy, Biden, Simon). 3% of America's population will have 100 percent control of the selection process.

The two principle Senate-appointed lawyers investigating the 1987 Iran-Contra Affair were Art Lyman and Mark Belnik (Jews), probably because Israel's involvement and profits had to be covered up regarding both guns and drugs.

The Anti-Defamation League (ADL) is a Jewish organization [H: Created by British Intelligence for the Committee of 300.] that uses quasi-legal measures to promote Zionist interests and suppress resistance to ZOG. This strategy includes court actions like the ACLU, plus mass pressure tactics such as boycotts and organized call-ins, plus individual pressure tactics such as brain-washing (otherwise known as "sensitivity training"), political pressure, disinformation, lies, etc. ADL official Hyman Hays said on 2/1/50: "You can call these tactics anything you want to. You can even say smear. We prefer to say 'education'."

Or more accurately: "Kosher education". The Anti-Defamation League was so alarmed about a book warning of the submergence of *Whites in the American Melting Pot (Conquest of a Continent*, M. Grant, 1933) that it urged newspapers and periodicals not to review or otherwise publicize the book because--as Richard E. Gutstadt (Jew) said: "We are interested in stifling the sale of this book." Photocopies verifying this blatant act of intellectual suppression still exist. **[H: Still wonder why the PHOENIX JOURNALS are hard to find, hard to get and are often totally BANNED?]**

Rep. Elizabeth Holtzman (Jew) introduced a bill that established the Office of Special Investigation (OSI). When anti-Semitism becomes a capital crime as it was in Russia, this little-known agency will balloon and supplant the FBI as ZOG's major tool for eliminating patriots. Neal Sher (Jew) heads this American equivalent of Stalin's infamous NKVD. Its staff is rife with Jews (as was the NKVD's). **[H: Well, friends, let us face squarely the fact that this Phoenix Institute, the Ekkers and all activities have BEEN INVESTIGATED BY EVERY ONE OF THESE ORGANIZATIONS AND MR. GREEN INSISTS THERE ARE 'MORE'--I WOULD SAY HE LIES AS THERE CAN'T BE MANY MORE! WE SIMPLY DO NOTHING FOR WHICH TO BE "TAKEN-OUT" WITHOUT MASSIVE ATTENTION. FOR YOU PARTICIPANTS--IS IT NOT NICE TO KNOW THAT SO MUCH ATTENTION HAS BEEN GIVEN THIS INSTITUTION ONLY TO FIND IT CLEAN AND WELL-RUN? THIS MUST BE THE "SHOCK" OF THE CENTURY TO GREEN'S BUDDIES. HE IS NOW WORKING WITH ONE OF THE MAJOR RING-LEADERS OF THESE JEWISH ORGANIZATIONS--CONNECTED TO THE BROOKINGS INSTITUTE, YET. I WILL "LAY-OFF" WHEN THEY REMOVE THE HOUNDS OF HELL FROM MY PEOPLE--NOT UNTIL!]**

The Jewish Defense League (JDL) and Jewish Defense Organization (JDO) are street justice counterparts to the ADL. JDL founder Meir Kahane proudly proclaimed after one act of terrorism: "There are two types of justice--criminal justice and

Jewish justice." Jews administer both types, just to cover all the bases and cases. What else are they administering?

TO BE CONTINUED

* * *

Dharma, we can't finish this today, so let's take a break, turn this over and continue if there is remaining time. Thank you.

REC #1 HATONN

SUN., OCT. 17, 1993 9:05 A.M. YEAR 7, DAY 062

SUN., OCTOBER 17, 1993ZOG!

It is not only my promise to effort to get this information ready for this current issue of *CONTACT* but the thrust in today's news involves this very issue. If you think your entire **WORLD** is going **DOWN** because of the takeover of "the enemy" without a struggle, you are incorrect in perceptions.

I have said over and over again--I DO NOT ADVOCATE VIOLENCE--does this mean there will not be violence? Of course not--for the ones clashing with other groups would not accept my presence, either, in most instances. However you will find history repeats itself because **YOU DID NOT LEARN FROM THE FIRST LESSONS!** I must, I see, use new analogy and it will be offensive at first appearance and perception. It will appear from what I say that again the smaller minority of people are under attack. "That" group perceived to be "Jews" **ARE NOT** and therefore **CANNOT** be under attack. However, that is not my purpose, either--to cause physical clash, one brother against another. The facts are that as Christ became synonymous with "good and freedom" so too has "Jew" become a "state of being and not race, creed, or color". Remember the **PRIMARY DEFINITION OF JEW IN THIS DAY ACCORDING TO THE RULES SET FORTH BY TALMUDIC JEWS: "ANYONE WHO SAYS HE IS A JEW!"** Does THAT sound like a Black or Hispanic or native Indian or Mongolian Oriental? No, you have established, through the very turning of the "word" to define ones who are anti-Christ followers of the Talmud of the Zionist Khazars--Elitists!

The great news today in London is the "most massive demonstration and clash" of the 'far-right Party' for the "*expulsion of emigrants and JEWS*" ever witnessed in this day and age. **THIS IS THE VERBAL UNDERLINE STATEMENT BY CNN NEWS AS THEY SHOWED THE STREET CLASHES WITH BLUE HELMETED POLICE FORCES**

What did Churchill say (just written for you a couple of days ago)? "In violent opposition... rise the schemes of the International Jews. The adherents of this sinister confederacy are working for the overthrow of civilization and the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence, and impossible equality. It played... a definitely recognizable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement in the Nineteenth Century." (*Illustrated Sunday Herald*, 2820)

George Bernard Shaw, 12/3/25 *London Morning Post*: "This is the real enemy, the invader from the East... the oriental parasite; in a word: the Jew."

America: Do you think the "persecuted" persons in England will go back to new Israel when they migrate this time? Of course not--they fully intend this as a way to force America to open her doors to the full migration of **ALL** Jews from everywhere as they are seemingly persecuted. And by whom are they persecuted? **THEIR OWN!**

IN AMERICA TODAY

So, there is a concomitant showing in the U.S. today also wherein the Ku Klux Klan is in demonstration--and the focus on the White vs. Black. Not so--you don't remember your KKK origins very well, do you?--the "Jew" was also a prime target as they took over the economy, destroyed the religions of the communal whites and thus and so. There are now, however, more Jews "**SILENTLY**" serving **IN THE KKK** (with name changes) than any group of anyone. You see, the thrust is to

TAKE OVER through infiltration and ability to cause chaos--ALL GROUPS.

MOST AMERICANS do not know who is the enemy nor who exactly to rise up against. So, you have little tax "revolts" here and there, marches on Washington because of this AMENDMENT or that one--and the PROBLEM IS MISSED ENTIRELY! AMERICA IS RULED AND RUN BY A FOREIGN POWER! EVERY MAJOR DECISION AND EVERYTHING THE PRESIDENT DOES IS GUIDED AND ORCHESTRATED BY FOREIGNERS--KHAZARIAN ZIONISTS--MOSTLY RUSSIAN JEWS!!

Do I advocate you take up arms against them? Of course not--they have control of the greatest weaponry short of the Russian higher controllers. You would get smashed for your efforts.

Can't you go to your CIA or something? Really? The CIA is RIGHT NOW in the process of being purged of all "patriots". Well, where can you go? I, personally, do not see a spot in which to escape this immoral madness. Some may survive the take-over by abiding by rules, otherwise you will be caught in the insanity of the depopulation move of these controllers. Worse, when the "Titans" clash for ultimate control over the globe--it is going to be the "Mother of all Wars!" and, yes indeed, ones who first uttered the phrase will participate! You are at the threshold, my friends, of THAT encounter so your stability is tedious at BEST. It would seem that the better part of intelligence is to effort to prepare for survival of self and families. However, while "Rome burns", so to speak, the time is wasted throwing stones at me and my crew because I advocate NOT GOING TO PHYSICAL WAR WITH THESE TAKEOVER INTENDERS. GOD WINS--BUT GOD IS "ENERGY" WHICH IS THE "BREATH OF LIFE"--SO I THINK YOU MAY WELL BE ABLE TO SEE WHEREIN THE BATTLE WILL BE FOUGHT ON THE LEVEL OF "GOOD AND EVIL"--"GOD VS. SATAN"! HE CERTAINLY IS NOT GOING TO CHOOSE UP SIDES WHEN BOTH ARE EVIL--THEY WILL DESTROY THEMSELVES JUST AS WITH THE MEETING OF TWO MASSIVE DRAGONS! HOW-

EVER, THERE WILL BE PLENTY OF BODIES AROUND TO BE EATEN BY THE DRAGONS--MUST YOU BE ONE OF THEM? SO BE IT!

POSTURE OF LEADERSHIP

This morning a precious friend came to the Ekkers to ask involvement in a "personal" domestic situation. This one was quite put-off by refusal to become involved in a quarrel in which "sides" would be drawn. However, the basis of refusal was that "we have no right nor reason" to interfere or become involved (these ones do not do more than perhaps read the paper) and there is GREAT misinterpretation of that. This is FINE, readers--we put it out there--you do that which you will. We are calling "MY" crew, not evangelizing. However, it was interesting to note that the response to the refusal to take a great amount of time and involvement in the issue at point (to retrain the "other's" viewpoint on religion) the thrust was: "...well, you posture as leaders...." No, the Ekkers try to KEEP OUT OF EVERYONE'S BUSINESS--ACTUALLY, INCLUDING MINE AND THEIR OWN. THEY "POSTURE" AS NOTHING! Can you see how misrepresentations come to be through ignorance of FACTS?? No matter how many times we repeat and repeat that there is NO GROUP, NO CHURCH, NO MOVEMENT here--it is ignored and when the enemy calls us a GROUP or something similar--IT IS ACCEPTED. Remember well that when ones originally wrote about George Green (and he loved it) the press referred to "here" as being "George Green's Followers". Readers, the ENEMY never rests--not even for a baseball series.

Evidently, however, we represent a threat to SOMEONE--so, I wonder if IT COULD BE BECAUSE WE BRING TRUTH? TRUTH ALWAYS MAKES YOU TROUBLESOME WHEN TRUTH IS THAT WHICH HAS BEEN HIDDEN UNDER ELABORATE ACTIONS FOR SECRECY AND TO COVER TOTAL MANIPULATION. WORSE YET, IF ONES OF YOUR OWN "GROUP"--AS DESCRIBED BY THE BREAK-AWAY PARTIES--ARE COVERING MASS THEFT AND DECEIT, THE AMMUNITION BECOMES MORE LIES AND

SCHEMING TO DESTROY RATHER THAN BE CAUGHT IN THE LIES. No, it is not an easy passage for you who would choose that passage--but if you prepare and arrange yourselves--you **CAN** do it for you will be lost in the shuffle--**IF** you can allow ego to be buried and focus lifted from self!

This is certainly **NOT** a "troublemaker" press. We ask you to prepare for passage through a time of tribulation making as little mass fuss as possible. If you cannot see that your enemy has gained **CONTROL**--you remain blind and destined for probable destruction. Doom's Day? No--only for the ones who would-be-**KINGS** as they **FIGHT THOSE WHO ARE ALREADY KINGS!** Look around you--the sucking into a system of inability to survive without the government handouts and control is upon you--when the welfare programs are stopped--you are doomed for hardly anyone knows even enough to be able to plant a row of corn--and starvation will come prior to the "crop" at any rate. Worse, movements will be so curtailed that you won't even be **ABLE** to get to where ones have prepared to rip them off. No, it is **NOT A pretty picture BUT IT IS AN-OTHER WARNING.**

BACK TO THE LAND OF THE ZOG.

CULTURE AND ENTERTAINMENT

ZOG administering American Culture & Entertainment

Joseph R. Shapiro (Jew) was founder and past president of Chicago's Museum of Contemporary Art. He asked: "Can the art of the Jew survive in America?..." The taste-makers, art dealers, museum officials, directors, curators, university department heads, collectors and critics are predominantly Jewish. In art the Gentile is definitely a minority class. **[H: This is not for lack of talent but lack of ability to have showing or attention through the controlled media. Soon, an enlightened Gentile will have no place or funds for publications. We hold a wondrous manuscript on AIDS and can't even publish it for the author for lack of funds and follow-up advertising to so much as make the work KNOWN. It is already**

DONE, the taking over of **ALL PUBLICATION HOUSES** by the Khazar Zionists and all publications will be funnelled through Thomson (Zionists out of England). What will happen to the **JOURNALS?** Oh, they will be stored, some of them, some of them will be held and cherished--**THEY WILL SAVE THE LIVES OF MANY, MANY OF YOU FOR THE ENEMY'S ENEMY WILL COME** and--by the holding of the volumes--you will be recognized as a "non-enemy". **YOU** are **NOT** going to be hurt for subscribing to our writings--in fact, it gets you onto the **SAFETY LIST.** Not **MY** list--the controllers right here are protecting you--for many reasons but we are about the only ones around who do not represent dangerous groupies against anyone. The dangerous ones to Dharma, for instance, are the ones who will be uncovered in their treason and criminal actions if revealed in court--or from ones with personal vendettas who have already been named publicly for their connections and thievery, deceit and corruption. Dangerous job in point? Indeed, but not particularly, **ANY LONGER,** from the "Big Boys" except on a very "personal" level of consideration. So, **WHY** will "truth keep you free?"??? Because you will show wisdom in actions and handle yourself likewise.

You can continue to bring pressure through the **PEN** and support for the ones who offer the information so that you are included in the "crew"--but you do not ever have right to suggest that this "bunch" advocates violence, or violent overthrow of anything. I insist, in fact, that every law of the land, even if unjust and **unCONSTITUTIONAL,** be kept. If the law says buckle your seat-belt--**BUCKLE UP.** It certainly is **NOT AGAINST THE LAWS OF GOD**--and might, in fact, save your life! The adversary leaves plenty of **LOOPHOLES** in the laws of the land to protect himself and assets--**USE THEM!** If you don't **KNOW THEM**--go read the **JOURNALS!**

....Indeed, we should rephrase our question to..."Can Culture in America survive without the Jews?" (1977 conference at the Chicago Jewish Community Forum).

Please note how "the art of the Jew" is blithely equated to American Culture, pure and simple.

Jewish influence in Tinsel Town: Tony Curtis aka Bernie Shwartz, wife Janet Leigh, daughter Jamie Leigh Curtis, Kirk Douglas aka Isadore Demsky, Kirk's 6 sons, Charles Bronson, Jill St. John aka Jill Oppenheim, Cary Grant aka Larry Leach, Lorne Green aka Chaim Leibowitz (the Voice of Canada during WW II), Michael Landon, Tony Randall aka Sidney Rosenberg, Peter Falk, Dustin Hoffman, Henry Winkler, Richard Dreyfuss, Jack Klugman, Cloris Leachman, Paul Newman, Debra Winger, George Segal, Martin Balsam, Ed Asner, Joan Collins, Robby Benson, Sharon Gless, William Shatner, Mr. Spock, Rod Steiger, Richard Benjamin, Ellen Burstyn, Sid Caesar, Carl Reiner and son Rob Reiner, James Caan, Madeleine Kahn, Gene Wilder, Sgt. Shultz and Colonel Klink, Don Adams, Barbara Feldon, Bill Dana, Eli Wallach, Michelle Lee, Elliot Gould, Gabriel Kaplan, Carrie Fisher, Goldie Hawn, Dyan Cannon aka Semille Friesen, Walter Matthau, Penny Marshall, Jane Seymour, Jeff Goldblum, Albert Brooks---it would be easier to list the ones who are NOT so we will leave this listing and move on.

Singers: Barbra Streisand, Andy Williams, Bette Midler, Simon and Garfunkle, Barry Manilow, Neil Diamond, Steve Lawrence and Edie Gorme, Bob Dylan (a "world citizen.") etc., etc.

Classical music: Gentiles created it, but Jewish names now predominate in orchestras and recordings, including Vladimir Horowitz, Issac Stern, Leonard Bernstein, etc.

Comics: Rodney Dangerfield, Jerry Lewis, Billy Crystal, John Lovitz, David Steinberg, Don Rickles, Allan Funt, Richard Dawson, Roseanne Barr, Eugene Levy, Harold Ramis, Woody Allen, Buddy Hackett, George Burns, Milton Berle, David Brenner, Mel Brooks, Pee Wee Herman, Sid Caesar, Jerry Seinfeld, Jackie Mason, Howard Cosell, Mort Sahl, Howie Mandel, Robert Klein, Jack Benny, Peter Sellers, Marty Feldman, the Marx brothers, the Three Stooges, Elizabeth Taylor, the Rat

Pack, Sammy Davis Jr. [H: (Black) and came back to "Jesus" on his deathbed (which often happens when the chips are down).], Whoopie Goldberg, Ted Danson and thus and so.... [H: Now comes the denial AGAIN in the form of "But Whoopie is black too!" So? "black" is not a religion and NEITHER IS "JEW"! "Jew" is simply USED AS A RELIGION, USED AS A "RACE" AND USED TO TAKE CONTROL OF THE WORLD! INCLUDING THE "HEBREW" PEOPLE!]

Talk show hosts and regular guests: Mark Green, Joan Rivers, Merv Griffin, Rona Barrett aka Ronal Burnstein, Sally Jessy Raphael, Ruth Weistheimer, Dr. Joyce Brothers, Carl Sagan, Larry King, Charley Rose, Sonny Freidman (CNN), even Donohue is married to a Jewess and, even though Catholic in background, advocates Zionism....

According to the *Jerusalem Post* newspaper, U.S. movie producers and directors are mostly Jews, and roughly 75% of the Writer's Guild are Jews. This includes Roman Polanski, Norman Lear, Steven Spielberg, Jerry Weintraub, Sidney Lumet, Sydney Pollack, Stanley Kubrick, Mike Nichols, and Elaine May, Barry Levinson, David Susskind, Norman Jewison, William Friedkin, Aaron Spelling, John Frankenheimer, Manahem Golan, Yoram Globus, Peter Bogdanovich, Oliver Stone and Joe Sedelmaier (the "king of TV commercials").

CEO of Walt Disney Production is Michael Eisner, #3 man is Jeffery Kazanberg, Studio spokesman is Irwin Okum. These men were brought in as part of the adjustments necessary to survive after financial blackmail by corporate raiders Saul Steinberg and Irwin Jacobs. All five are Jews.

Some Jewish studio magnates: Darryl Zanuck, Samuel Goldwyn, Louis Mayer, David Selznick, the Warner brothers (Warner Communications), Lew Wasserman (Universal), David Begelman (MGM), Marvin Davis (20th Century Fox.)

Pop Music(??): Lew Wasserman owns industry colossus MCA records, Irving Azoff is its president--he formerly ran

Motown. VPs at MCA include Jay Stein and a Mr. Wertheimer. All are Jews. CBS (Tisch) sold its vast records holding to Sony. Roger Mayer (Jew) is president of (Ted) Turner Entertainment Co. On Ted Turner's Night Tracks (WTBS, 2/13/87) the top 5 videos were a "black" sweep. Apparently Blacks (14% of the U.S. population) made all the best music--but how much of those rave reviews had little to do with true talent and much to do with Jewish hype and financial interests?

Book Publishers: Simon and Shuster is the largest book publisher of all. It's a division of Jewish-controlled Gulf and Western which also owns Prentice-Hall. MCA (Lew Wasserman again) owns G.P. Putnam's; the Newhouse chain includes Random House, Vantage, and Ballantine; CBS owns Fawcett and Popular Library, but sold Holt, Rinehart, and Winston to Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich--now America's largest publisher in elementary and high school text market. Jovanovich is a Jew, as is Robert Maxwell who in 1987 tried but failed to buy Harcourt. He already owned 350 publications, including Britain's second largest news tabloid. President of Macmillan in 1983 was Jeremiah Kaplan, editor-in-chief of Bantam was Mark Jaffe. Both are Jews, as is the Haft family, which owns Crown Books. [H: Surely it MUST BE EVIDENT TO YOU that IF YOU OWN AND PUBLISH THE HISTORY BOOKS, TEXT BOOKS OF ALL KINDS--YOU CAN "DECIDE" WHAT WAS HISTORY AND WHAT IS NOT--I.E., THE "HOLOCAUST" EXACTLY AS THE JEWS WISH YOU TO RECEIVE IT--HOW MANY OF YOU WOULD ARGUE WITH THE "ORTHODOX" VIEW--TRUE OR FALSE?]

In 1987 America's two major mail order book clubs were Book of the Month Club, founded by Harry Scherman and currently directed by Al Silverman (both Jews); and Literary Guild, run by Rollene Saal, daughter of a Jewish dentist named Waterman. The USA's two major book distributors (plus magazines and newspapers) are ARA Services and Ancorp National Services. America's two major book wholesalers are Bookazine and Diamondstein. All six companies are Jewish-controlled, as is the *New York Times Book Review*--crucial to new writers.

Writers include: Judith Krantz, Issac Asimov, Frank Herbert, Herbert Bloch, Herman Wouk, Norman Mailer, Eric Segal, Stephen King, Joseph Heller, Robert Heinlein, Leon Uris, Erica Jong, Sidney Sheldon, Jackie Collins, Saul Bellow, and six million more.

Before retiring in 1987, Daniel Boorstin (Jew) headed the Library of Congress for 12 years. [H: Still wonder who and how copyrights are handled and WHY A NON-JEW IS GOING TO LOSE ANY ARGUMENT OVER SAME IN AN INJUSTICE COURT OF LAW--AGAINST NEW WORLD ORDER ZIONISTS INVOLVED WITH SUCH AS THE BROOKINGS INSTITUTE? JUST A FEW LESSONS ALONG FOR MY OWN SCRIBE! It must have been a real shocker for a few of our "old friends" and "new enemies" to realize Ekkers were so innocent they would fight back because they were given no alternative---! It is really hard for you ones who don't seem to pick up on the new rules. This is where almost ALL of you *Constitutionalists* and Patriots stand at present--not understanding the lock-step force which has gained CONTROL over EVERYTHING you do as citizenry.]

RELIGION

Rev. Jerry Falwell: "I am a Zionist." (1/27/85, *Old Time Gospel Hour*) (The ADL really likes Jerry.)

Pat Robertson is an "unabashed pro-Israeli", according to Jack Anderson (his column, 3/7/88). [H: This is TRUE--he also works hand in glove with the Israelis on his network, programming and in Israel itself.]

"The Jew is not satisfied with deChristianizing, he Judasizes, he destroys Catholic or Protestant faith, he provokes indifference, but he imposes his ideas of the world, of morals, and of life upon those whose faith he ruins." (p.350, *L'Antisemitise*, by Bernard Lazard, a Jew) "Some call it Marxism--I call it Judaism." (*The American Bulletin*, Rabbi S. Wise, 5/15/35 The

Prayer Room of the U.S. Capitol has TWO Jewish Menorahs, **BUT NO CROSS.**

EDUCATION

Albert Shanker is head of the American Federation of Teachers. Ann Kahn heads the PTA (1987). **Both are Jews.**

Anthropologist Franz Boas (Jew) championed the "equalitarian" dogma in which all important racial differences could be explained on the basis of nurture rather than nature (environment vs. genes). Psychologist Henry Garret of Columbia University called Boas' theory the "Hoax of the Century".

Steven Jay Gould (Jew) is an anthropologist who got his own PBS special to hype the view that all evidence of racial differences in intelligence is invalid. Opponents like professors Arthur Jensen and William Shockley are harassed, belittled, and denied opportunities for direct rebuttal (let alone a full hour on TV to discredit Gould).

Morris Abram (Jew) was long-time president of the United Negro College Fund. Like Greenberg, Abram is NOT Black.

Barbara Tuchman (Jew) is America's best-known historian. Barb feels Germany's treatment of Jews in WW II is the most important event of the century. She has little to say about Jewish treatment of Palestinians.

Dr. Benjamin Spock (Jew) advocated "permissiveness" for children. This led to respectability for drugs, homosexuality, and promiscuity--and hasn't all that turned out swell? *Sesame Street's* creator was Joan Ganz Cooney (Jew).

Dr. Norman Cousins (Jew) is a medical professor at UCLA, and editor of the *Saturday Review*. Norm's fondest hope for the future is a global government, "because nations have no place in a modern world." (*Christian Science Monitor*, 4/18/87)

College agitation: A 1967 survey of campus revolutionaries found Jews comprising approximately 63% in Chicago and Harvard, 83% at Berkeley, and 93% at the U. of Michigan. (*Twilight of the Young: The Radical Movements of the Sixties and Their Legacy*, by Klaus Mehnert, p.304) Three of four people killed in the Kent State riots were Jews.

Free speech on campus: Jews routinely suppress anti-Zionist events or speakers. Suggestion #8 is titled "Attempt to prevent; #10 is *Creative packaging*", which suggests handing out biased and false literature. (*AIPAC College Guide*, 1984)

[A: At this point I have a direct message to an "old friend" of mine, Tueita (Nancy). You may well not believe me, Hattonn, to be the same as that which brought you to meeting with this scribe. I AM. YOU JOLLY WELL KNOW THAT I AM. You are about to make a blunder at a very substantial crossroads of service. You are about to sign contracts with George Green to PUBLISH AND HANDLE YOUR BOOKS! I do not butt-into your business affairs, child, other than as that "old friend" who turned NOT FROM YOU--but you, as with so many, have turned to the "physical expression" to fill needs through the very adversary himself. So be it, but if you think I monitor not every contact Green makes with my (now or past) co-workers, you are sadly mistaken. I MONITOR EVERY THOUGHT, DEED AND ACTION OF ONE, GEORGE GREEN! This is a warning that you will be BADLY USED AND YOUR WORK USED TO DISCREDIT YOUR LIFE'S WORK. Continue as you will with the input of David or any other--but go within, my child, for that which you are about to do will diminish any positive spiritual work to this time. The PURPOSE of the connection is to "somehow" discredit Hattonn (Aton). It will NOT succeed--but many will be sucked into the whirlpool of the trap. Ponder it carefully for as ones who have honored your work read this I will know that it WILL be brought to your attention. Think carefully on possibilities for you are making JUDGMENT on material and persons and YOU HAVE NOT READ NOR STUDIED THAT WHICH IS BROUGHT FORTH. DO NOT LIE TO

SELF--FOR YOU KNOW AS DO I, YOU DO NOT READ THE WORK OF OTHERS--LEST IT SWAY YOUR PERCEPTION OF THAT WHICH YOU RECEIVE. IT IS TIME TO CONFRONT FOR SELE, those around you who offer such foolish advice and YOUR PURPOSE AND JOURNEY. YOU REMAIN ONE OF MY MOST ADORED STUDENTS AND AS A COHAN I CANNOT TURN AWAY IN YOUR HOUR OF MISADVENTURE. SALU, SALU, SALU. PERHAPS I HAVE MOVED ON, RECEIVER, AND YOU DID NOT??? SO BE IT.

You perceive that you come from the Third Galaxy of the Angelic Realms. Well, is this to be a reflection of being sucked into the transition of static station in the Third DIMENSION? You had better inquire of Lord Michael, if he too resides yet with thine pen. You are tempted by the adversary himself--to fill a need of the purse. I can only say to you, my child, that you shall rue the day of that decision to turn from Lighted and join with Earth physical adversary into BUSINESS deals. Why? Because you were my closest friend and student--and in capturing you, my child, you are hostage against Hatonn, the teacher-guide. Will I succumb to the blackmail? NO, for you knew the consequences of darkness--"if ye deny me--so shall I deny thee"--I DO petition you to think most carefully for the "beast" is at thine door bearing gifts to entice thee to sell thine soul. So be it, so be it.]

ZOG IN FORMAL POLITICS

The Great Seal of the United States has a six-pointed star over the eagle (verify with any one-dollar bill). [H: As Dr. Binder now declares, there is a six-pointed star flower-bed surrounding the "CHRIST" statue on the grounds of US&P. Ah, but it replaced a pentagram! Further--in light of all that is written here--is the six-pointed symbol more expressive in actuality--than is the pentagram? Ah so--in ignorance a WORLD is often LOST. Does it matter? NOT TO ME!]

Bernard Baruch (Jew) was America's quasi-official dictator in WW I. He later told Congress: "I probably had more power during the war than any other man in the war; doubtless that is true." (*The International Jew*, commissioned by Henry Ford.)

Winston Churchill's change of attitude toward Zionism between WW I and WW II was purchased. Baruch and Henry Strakosch (another Jew) saved him from bankruptcy in the crash of 1929.

Some of President Harry Truman's 1946 remarks were reported by Henry Wallace, his Secretary of Commerce: "Pres. Truman expressed himself as being very much 'put out' with the Jews. He said that 'Jesus Christ couldn't please them when he was here on Earth, so how could anyone expect that I would have any luck?'"

John Foster Dulles, Eisenhower's (Jew) Secretary of State: "I am aware how almost impossible it is in this country to carry out a foreign policy not approved by the Jews..." [H: Don't for a minute FORGET Eisenhower's DEATH CAMPS IN EUROPE--or the book *OTHER LOSSES*. You as a nation are made the "FOOLS" over and over again in your sweet innocence.]

Jewish influence with recent presidents (Nixon): Henry Kissinger, James Schlesinger, Caspar Weinberger, William Safire, Leonard Garment, Arthur Burns. President Carter had Schlesinger, Michael Blumenthal, Neil Goldschmidt (now governor of Oregon), Robert Strauss, Stuart Eizenstat, Sol Linowitz (negotiated away the Panama Canal). Jews also headed the IRS, SEC, FTC, GSA, Congressional Budget Office, and were notoriously over-represented in the National Security Council. [H: You must know, and especially you who call yourselves "Mormon"--Brent Scowcroft is a JEW who was sent into your church to reorganize and restructure your whole church thrust into the New World Order and away from any relationship of "Christian" association as with "Jesus Christ". The disease is most subtle--but most deadly! No matter what you may THINK--if you be Mormon you are

now in the New World Order considered Zionists (even as written in your own books) only NOW you are among the REAL Zionists--the Khazarian ANTI-CHRIST! How did you get sucked into such a thing? The SAME WAY millions have been sucked into Freemasonry, Illuminati and Satanism--through the deep, dark secrecy of ritual and brain-training!]

The man in charge of Panama when ZOG gave away our Canal was Omar Torrijos. His mother was Jewish, and his sister graduated from a Jewish day school. All children of Jewish women are considered Jews. After signing the treaty Torrijos flew to Israel--not America--for consultation and congratulations.

Jewish influence with current presidents: Walter Annenberg, billionaire publisher (*TV Guide*, etc.) is a close friend, confidant, and frequent host to Ronnie Reagan.

Senator J. William Fulbright said in 1973: "Israel controls the Senate...around 80 percent are completely in support of Israel; anything Israel wants." [1973(!)] Jewish influence in the House of Representatives is even greater. (*They Dare to Speak Out*, Paul Findley, p.66) In other words, the State of Israel has 80 Senators and hundreds of Representatives.

In 1987 Senators Inouye (D-Hi) and Kasten (R-Wisc.) introduced a bill forgiving the half-billion dollars in interest that Israel owes the U.S. To give credit where due, it should be noted that a liberal Senator (Hatfield of Oregon) blew the whistle and temporarily scotched the bill. ZOG moves in mysterious ways and the battle is surely not over (unlike Hatfield's career), but with 76,000 American farmers wiped out in 1987 alone conditions were not ripe for Zionists to heap more burdens on U.S. taxpayers' backs. [H: How many American farmers will bite the dust bowls this year do you suppose with the floods, droughts and "no new loans" and no way to pay the old ones, THIS YEAR?]

Influence at the political pal level: In 1988 Senator Inouye authorized U.S. tax dollars to educate North African Jews as a favor for his pal, Zev Wolfson. [H: Oops! North AFRICAN Jews???] Arizona Governor ED MECHAM got into trouble because of his pal Barry Wolfson; Ed Meese because of his pal Robert Wallach. All three pals were Jews.

Jewish influence at the congressional staff level: Nathan Voloshen and Martin Sweig were assistants to former Speaker John McCormick. They were also accused of influence peddling.

Jewish influence with presidential candidates: 11 out of Hubert Humphrey's top 11 campaign contributors were Jews. In 1983 Jack Kemp described himself as "a de facto member of AIPAC".

AIPAC--The American-Israeli Public Affairs Committee--has 50,000 members and is by far the most powerful lobby in Washington. Thomas Dine (Jew) runs this organization which in effect reviews candidates seeking Jewish support. Dine is considered by many to be head of America's Zionist Occupational Government (ZOG) [H: Goodness, readers, are you just now realizing that ZOG is not a "thought-up" dub for these would be Kings?--it is THEIR designation of selves.] His most famous remark: "We Jews are like an elephant, we don't forget." He claims American Jews and their contributions defeated Charles Percy in 1984. Ex-Senator Percy grumbled: "A U.S. Senator should have the same right as a member of the Knesset... to disagree with any government when its actions may not be in the United States' interest." (2/26/85 *Wall Street Jnl.*) Sorry, Charlie.

For all its power, AIPAC is only one of at least 70 Jewish political action GROUP(S). Usually they hide behind innocuous names like "Delaware Valley PAC:", and "Desert Caucus".

Regarding Mossad agent Pollard's spying, Senator Danny Moynihan (D-NY), said: "They've offered us a very handsome apology. We can straighten this out in no time."

"Israel's Mossad spy agency has penetrations all through the U.S. Government. They do better than the KGB," said a U.S. intelligence expert. "Mossad can go to any distinguished American Jew and ask for help." So said an ex-CIA official. (9/3/79 *Newsweek*) Any distinguished Jew? Think about that.

Richard Perle was Assistant Sec. of Defense for International Security Policy in mid-1980s. Stephen Bryen was a Deputy Assistant Secretary. He and Perle were responsible for overseeing U.S. technology transfers--who gets it and who doesn't. At last report Bryen was under investigation for espionage on Israel's behalf. Perle is accused of accepting a \$150,000 fee from an Israeli armaments firm seeking U.S. Army contracts. Now former Navy Secretary Lehman is under the Pentagon contracts cloud. All are Jews.

Union Politics: Samuel Gompers was once the most powerful labor leader in America. Jackie Presser headed the Teamsters. Jerry Wurf heads the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees. All are Jews.

Fringe Politics: The American Communist Party was co-founded by Armand Hammer's father and Gus Hall--both Jews. In 1986 several Lyndon LaRouche associates were rounded up for, among other things, credit card fraud. They included Paul Goldstein, Jeffrey and Michelle Steinberg, Michael Gelber, and Elliot Greenspan. All Jews.

TO BE CONTINUED

REC #2 HATONN

SUN., OCT. 17, 1993 12:43 P.M. YEAR 7, DAY 062

SUN., OCTOBER 17, 1993

CONTINUATION: THE LAND OF THE ZOG

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

"Our" chief negotiator at the Geneva arms talks is Max Kampelman, a Jewish WW II conscientious objector with Communist links. He's in charge of negotiating away our security in return for getting wailing Jews out of Russia (as if real Russians don't want to see them long gone anyway). Our (???) recent ambassador to Russia was Arthur Hartman, Jew. During his tenure the new embassy building was found to be laced with electronic bugs, yet he insisted it be used. Meanwhile Hartman let security at the old building become so sloppy that KGB agents had free run of the place at night. Clayton Lonetree's attorney is William Kuntsler, a Jew. [H: I STILL would like him on MY team--just to WIN a case! *Is it possible that Gerry Spence is the only Constitutional attorney left in the world? What religion, race, nationality and creed might he be? Ah Ha! You don't know and THAT IS THE WAY IT IS SUPPOSED TO BE!*]

The United Nations (aka One-World-Government) flag is blue and white, just like Israel's. The U.N. Building is situated amid the world's largest concentration of Jews: New York City. [H: That may be one reason the Russians will enjoy bombing New York City among the first targets?]

From ZOG's perspective New York is America's capital. [H: No indeed, I did not say the new "capitol" building of the U.S. was the U.N. Building in New York. I said: The improved and massively enlarged building in WASHING-

TON D.C. CALLED THE RUSSIAN EMBASSY IS CONSIDERED "THE NEW CAPITOL BUILDING OF THE UNITED STATES!" GETTING SOME CLUES AS TO PLAYERS, READERS??] The nation's ZIP Code system begins in New York City, not Washington, D.C. Enormous Media power is concentrated there, including corporate headquarters for NBC, CBS, ABC, PBS, National Public Radio, and most major magazine and book (including textbook) publishers. Equally vast economic power is centered in New York. Madison Avenue controls major advertising accounts, which in turn can make or break individual media (information) outlets. Wall Street manipulates Corporate America, and decides the future of State and local governments through bond-ratings. Most of ZOG's various money-changing schemes are hatched and managed there, plus the Federal Reserve's senior regional branch where America's economic fate is decided (through interest rates and money supplies), plus the World Bank where Third World economic fates are decided.

Washington, D.C. is little more than a political sideshow where ZOG's puppets jerk to strings pulled in New York. Hollywood is a discretely-distant supplier of glitz and sleaze (laced with Zionist propaganda) that keeps America's human cattle mesmerized even as their lifeblood is sucked away.

ZOG IS FOUND!

So now we know about ZOG--or do we? "You have not begun to appreciate the depth of our guilt. We are intruders. We are subverters. We have taken your natural world, your ideas, your destiny, and played havoc with them. We have brought discord and confusion and frustration in [YOUR] life. We are still doing it. Who knows what great and glorious destiny might have been yours if we had left you alone?" So said Marcus Eli Ravage, (*Century Magazine*, 2/1928).

Evidence presented in the preceding pages point overwhelmingly to a Zionist Occupational Government, yet most experts condemn such a notion out of hand. Sometimes experts are wrong, however, as some casual detective work will confirm in

this case. Consider the saying, "Little things mean a lot." A little lump under the skin, for instance, might be a sign of cancer, which certainly means a lot to the person with that lump. Now check out selected model airplanes in your local toy store. They're accurate down to the last rivet, but no swastikas appear on vertical stabilizers of Luftwaffe aircraft, as invariably **happened in reality**.

A small detail in itself, but Jews leave **no stone unturned in their hate campaign against Nazis in particular and Germans in general**. This brings us back to the question asked earlier: Why did those Nazis detest the Jews? **Answer: THEY REALIZED THEIR LAND HAD BEEN OCCUPIED, JUST AS SO MANY OTHER NATIONS HAVE BEEN SINCE BEFORE THE AGE OF ROME:** "In pre-WW II Berlin, for example, when the Nazis came to power, 50.2% of the lawyers were Jews... 48% of the doctors were Jews. The Jews owned the largest and most important Berlin newspapers, and made great inroads on the educational system." (*The House that Hitler Built*, Stephen Roberts, 1937.)

Rather than simply milling around like bleating sheep, German patriots tried to save their people by pressuring aliens and parasites to emigrate (the TRUE "Final Solution"). Jewish reaction? Like bloodsuckers being plucked off an artery. Afterwards Germany's economy flourished without inflation, an achievement that "had rarely been praised, and not much remarked." (*Money, Whence it Came, Where It Went*, by John Kenneth Galbraith. p.226)

Such omissions and alterations are signs of the Hidden Hand manipulating American society. If ZOG is able to alter minute historical details like model aircraft markings, and suppress major economic success stories, it certainly will bend every effort to manipulate information on crucial topics such as the alleged Holocaust of Jews in World War II.

HOAX HOLOCAUST?

Or more accurately...**The Hoax Holocaust**

The *Jerusalem Post* stated on 6/28/86: "The Six Million number that appears in every holocaust tale is probably too high, and resulted from hearsay evidence and Soviet data supplied just after the war."

World War II really started in 1933, when Judea--all Jews world-wide---**DECLARED WAR ON THE THIRD REICH** (*The London Daily Express*, FRONT PAGE, 3/24/1933). When the shooting began Jews were put into forced labor facilities for security and manpower reasons. These became death camps **ONLY AFTER** wartime transportation problems aggravated food and medical shortages. The "gas" victims in many well-publicized photos are actually typhus victims. As a preventive measure the gas Zyklon B was used to delouse clothing of guards and inmates alike. **[H: Your current "Pope" was a Zyklon B gas salesman at the time.]** Other pictures are in fact German casualties of allied carpet bombing raids on Dresden during which 100,000 Whites--mostly women and children--were killed by other Whites during one day of war waged for...For who?

"We are not denying and are not afraid to confess that this war is our war and that it is waged for the liberations of Jewry." (Chaim Weizmann, president of the **WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS** in a speech Dec. 3, 1942, New York City.)

Think about those 100,000 Whites burned and blasted in a single day of bombing. How the champagne corks must have popped in New York City that glorious night!

Dwight D. Eisenhower, supreme Allied Commander in Europe, never once mentioned mass murders of Jews in his book *Crusade in Europe* (1949). His grandson wrote a book that gave brief reference to gassings at infamous Buchenwald. Yet Nazi-hunter Simon Wisenthal admitted in *Books and Bookmen* (p.5): **"No gassing took place in any camp on German soil."** Buchenwald is in Germany! (As is Dachau and Bergen-Belsen.)

Yeah, but what about Auschwitz? Millions were gassed there--right? **WRONG.** A September, 1944 Red Cross inspec-

tion uncovered **no testimony by Auschwitz inmates about gas chambers, and no physical evidence such as large supplies of coke--an essential fuel for mass cremations.** Other on-site inspections of concentration camps by Red Cross officials found no evidence of mass gassings anywhere! Red Cross and Vatican interviews of thousands of freed inmates just after WW II recorded **NO** references to extermination programs in any camp! (Red Cross Document #9925, June, 1946.)

Incidentally, would the ever-practical Germans forsake sending supplies to their hard-pressed armies on the Russian front, and instead use precious transportation resources for shipping Jews east for execution?

Early-on in WW II Allied agents captured a top secret German coding machine, "Enigma", but not one credible message or even reference to an extermination program was produced at the Nuremberg Trials. Nazi confessions at such "trials" were obtained under torture. Beatings with brass knuckles and truncheons were commonly used by interrogators. In one case, 137 of 139 German defendants had their genitals crushed (Dachau).

Franklin Roosevelt's State Department had no knowledge of Nazi genocide programs, and FDR himself skirted the question. (*Tragic Deception* by H. Fish, p.97). As this puppet President neared death himself, he may have been having second thoughts about sending 260,000 Americans to die for **ZIONIST JUDEA.**

Part of *The Diary of Anne Frank* was written with a ballpoint pen, something not **invented until after the war** (*Der Spiegel*, 10/6/1980, p.122). On and on it goes. The Hoax Holocaust is yet another triumph of hysterical assertion over historical accuracy, just like Jewish "rights" to Palestine.

Jews bombarded us with one-sided Holocaust yarns. Why don't they welcome more publicity with open debate so all questions and doubts can be buried under an avalanche of hard evidence? Why do they use "judicial notice" and other tactics to suppress contrary evidence? They shun the light of knowledge much as Hollywood's vampires shun the light of day.

You're right--vampires are a myth, like most of the Jewish Holocaust claims. What's real?

THE WHITE HOLOCAUST

Everything--everything--appearing in this article can be verified by research. It leads to a conclusion as chilling as death itself. Racial genocide IS being perpetrated--by ZOG. Unlike the Hoax of World War II, this holocaust has been confirmed by countless uncontested studies. White percentage of the world population is plummeting. America's problem is worsened by its flood of illegal, fecund aliens. When combined with ZOG-instigated White bloodbaths, extinction of our race is certain.

America's next "good War" (i.e., ZOG approved) will probably be against South Africa's five million Whites. In the gusto of killing "honkies", U.S. Blacks might voluntarily incur disproportionate casualties. Contrary to what the media insist, excessive Black losses in Vietnam did not result from patriotic zeal. Their losses resulted from being drafted--forced--into combat situations due to unsuitability for other assignments. (See *Myths and Realities*, 1980 V.A. Report to Congress.)

We are in the final phase of true genocidal war, far surpassing the enormous White holocausts of America's Civil War, WW I and II, and 20 million babies dead from abortions. This is the culmination of a racist campaign spanning many centuries and all national boundaries. Every tactic available--fair or foul, insidious or plain as day--is being used by Zionists in concert with their foreign allies and domestic puppets. Yet most Whites are only vaguely aware of this remorseless race war. How can this possibly be? [H: And as bad, the Blacks are **FIRST** destined for extinction along with the foolish ones who call themselves "Jews" but are NOT.]

In his science "fiction" classic **1984**, George Orwell stated: "Those who control the PAST, control the FUTURE. Those who control the PRESENT, control the past."

PRESENTLY: An alien (not little space aliens), parasitic force controls six choke points of American society: media, economics, demographics, justice, culture, and politics. That force is ZOG. [H: How many times do I have to ask the staff to rerun the PROTOCOLS OF THE ELDERS OF ZION? HOW MANY TIMES DO I HAVE TO RUN EXCERPTS FROM THE TALMUD? You can find Truth and you don't have to even look further--but I surely do wish you WOULD! I weary of the battering my people take when THEY don't longer need these lessons. However, it surely becomes obvious why ones such as Judge Jason Brent is stated to have said, "I'll get those Ekkers and run them out of town." Now did he actually SAY that? Well, it has come back through several of HIS BUDDIES that he DID. All the Ekkers did was be unfortunate to think there was justice in a court of law! Further, they were so convinced of it that they went forth without legal counsel wherein he (Brent) demanded they get counsel but did not leave time for them to do so and still file legal papers timely--interesting, hummn.]

A classic example of how American thoughts and actions are controlled is the infamous picture of a Viet Cong being shot point blank in Hue (1968). It appeared repeatedly in ZOG's media, and precipitated enormous outrage. Compare such intense coverage to that given another picture taken in September, 1978. Rhodesian guerillas shot down a civilian airliner, then murdered all crash survivors. One White woman was repeatedly raped before being killed. A picture of that dead woman and her bayoneted baby was **NOT DEEMED NEWSWORTHY BY ZOG. WHY?**

ZOG remembers well what America's most famous yellow journalist--William Randolph Hearst--stated in March, 1898: "You furnish the pictures and I'll furnish the war." Had that photo been given wide publicity, it would have awakened latent fears in tens of millions of Whites, rallied them to the cause of their racial kin, and delayed for decades the impending ZOG-inspired genocide of South Africa's Whites.

(Speaking of genocide, aren't those who perpetrate holocausts the world's most evil, loathsome creatures? Don't Jews and their puppets remind us of that every day in every way possible?)

They also tell us racism is bad. Millions of Whites believe it, and small wonder. ZOG's propaganda has been constantly pounded into our thoughts from the day each of us watched our first Sunday morning cartoon. Just for a moment, ignore what puppets like Peter, Tom and Dan tell you. Instead listen to actual human beings like Theodore Roosevelt: "The man who loves other countries as much as his own stands on a level with the man who loves other women as much as his own wife." Other races know what he meant--and heartily agree:

"Any black man who doesn't vote for mayor Harold Washington should be hung." Enraged Black judge at Jesse Jackson rally. (*Knight-Rider News Service*, 2/1987.)

Only Whites are forbidden to "hang" race traitors, protect racial territory, or harbor racial pride. Pride implies prejudice, which is morally wrong--or is it? H.L. Mencken (American writer, 1880-1956) stated: "What is commonly described as racial or religious prejudice is sometimes only a reasonable prudence. At the bottom of it is nothing more wicked than a desire to prevent dominance by a strange and more or less hostile minority." (*Minority Report*, H.L. Mencken's notebooks.)

The two most dynamic post-WW II nations have been Japan and Germany, both relatively Jew-free and mono-racial (although Germany's ethnic makeup is now changing catastrophically).

Because a parasitic lifestyle depends on vulnerable host populations, any resurgence of racial pride and the healthy society that engenders would be dangerous to ZOG. Its web of conspiracies are designed to weaken Whites just as parasitic worms weaken--and eventually kill--sheep. At the same time our children are being shepherded into a kosher Melting Pot. [H: Ah, but don't be blind--the shepherds are also as quickly herding

all the "colored" factions into that abyss from which there is no return--FIRST! THERE IS ONLY AN ILLUSION OF SEARCHING FOR "EQUALITY"--THERE IS NO ALLOWED EQUALITY. THE MINORITY CONSIDERED RACES ARE BEING USED TO THE ENDS OF THE ZIONISTS WHO WILL THEN DESTROY THEM.] "The non-Europeanization of America is heartening news of an almost transcendental quality." So says Ben Wattenberg, Jewish "philosopher", in *"The Good News", the Bad News*, etc., p.84.

Did he actually say "heartening news"? If White Americans really favor integration and mongrelization, as "our" media insists we do and "our" government says we must, then how to explain White Flight? [H: Also, how do you explain the recent uprising AGAINST INTER-RACIAL MIXING BY THE BLACKS?] Easy: it's nothing more or less than people voting with their feet. Generation after generation of Whites keep running away from the world ZOG is building, but the race is being lost--our race and our Race. [H: Remember, the ZOG Zionist Jews predominantly consider themselves WHITE and utilize that to take control--so, what of the other "colors" and "races" that they "allow" within ranks--I guess the integrators forget to ask and somehow the Jews forget to tell the unsuspecting entrant.]

END OF QUOTING

* * *

There is more discussion about the Whites, etc., in the paper used--BUT THE ARTICLE IS OVER AND I DO NOT WISH TO FURTHER ANY PREJUDICE IN YOU READERS. AS YOU CONFRONT THAT YOUR GREATEST ENEMY IS ALSO "WHITE" IT CLOUDS THE ISSUE TO PULL-IN THE OTHER "VICTIMS" OF THE ZOG, such as the Blacks, Native Americans, Hispanic and Orientals. This is not a "RACE" war, readers, it is for the survival of a species for ZOG will not stop the insane march across the globe until the globe itself is blown away--be it now or sometime out there in the perceived and

hoped-for future! This IS the battle, my friends, of God vs. Satan and YOU ARE THE PAWNS!

In exchange for the honor of using this most IMPORTANT document written in clarity and Truth, I ask that the BOOKS FOR PATRIOTS listing of SONS OF LIBERTY, Box 214--Metairie, LA, 70004, be run in this paper. (See next 3 pages) You editors may wish to check on current status of this service. Further, please ask these people if they would be interested in our material or our sharing in their own distribution. They offer THE BOOKS which references PROOF and NOT OPINION on what this nation and world has come to be. Thank you.

YOU CAN FOOL SOME OF THE PEOPLE SOME OF THE TIME AND ALL OF THE PEOPLE SOME OF THE TIME-- YOU CANNOT FOOL ALL OF THE PEOPLE ALL OF THE TIME! I suppose we shall see!

I know who I AM--who might you be?

I also know my enemy. Do you know yours?

So be it - - - -

BOOKS FOR PATRIOTS

BOOKLIST

An Analysis of Zionism by L. Fry. An excellent booklet exposing the aims and methods of Zionism. \$1.00 #5071

Controversy of Zion by Douglas Reed. 587 pages. \$12.95 #450,001

The Zionist Connection II by Alfred Lilienthal, a Jew. A comprehensive work on Israel and its extraordinary control of American affairs. Explores use of the "Holocaust" to intimidate all who oppose Jews. 904 pages. \$19.95 - #5087
Jew Gypsy & Elislam by Sir Richard Burton. Reveals the Jewish lust for ritual murder. This manuscript was bought and remains hidden by the Rothschilds. \$10.00 - #5113

Jewish Ritual Murder by Arnold Leese. A history of Jewish ritual murder. This hard hitting book threw the Jews of England into a frenzy. \$5.00 - #4009

The Legalized Cruelty of Shectia: Jewish Methods of Cattle Slaughter by Arnold Leese. How the Jews torture animals when slaughtering. \$3.00 - #4007

Why Anti-Judaism Is Justified: The Mystery Of Jewish Circumcision. The ritual of pain and use of human blood by the Jews in their "circumcision" ceremonies. \$3.00 - #5058

Jewish Run Concentration Camps In The Soviet Union by Dr. Herman Greife. Greife proves that the Jews were in control of the persecution of Christians in Russia. \$6.00 - #9085

Anti-Gentile Activity In The United States by Sen. Jack Tenney. How the Jews, while claiming to be 'persecuted', are in fact persecuting others. \$3.00 - #8075
Chain Ganged By The Jewish Gestapo by Emory Burke. True story of a WW-II veteran who had agents infiltrate his organization and ultimately had him jailed. How Jews destroy organizations. \$3.00 - #8067

The Christian Front by Rev. Edward F. Brophy. A Catholic priest organizes a Christian Front to oppose all the left wing Jewish fronts. \$5.00 - 8066

My Alleged \$50 Million Dollar Donation by Judge George Armstrong. What would happen if a leading Texas philanthro-

pist attempted to contribute money to a Texas college for teaching White studies. American Jewry crushed effort. \$2.00 - #8047

I Testify Against The Jews by Robert Edward Edmondson. One man's battle against the Jewish ruling class in America. His arrests, trials and harassment by the Jews and the city of New York because he was called "anti-Jewish". (1920 to 1953) \$9.95 - #5160

The Octopus by Elizabeth Dilling. The story of the Jewish Octopus in America - B'nai B'rith. How it operates and controls American politics \$10.00 #5164

Let Us Consider The Record by Father Charles E. Coughlin. A look at the Jewish leaders of World Revolution and how they persecute others. \$3.00 - #8082

The Real Hate Mongers by James K. Warner. A history of Jewish persecution of all non-Jews who dare to stand up to them in America. How some Americans fought back and how some were silenced. \$3.00 - #5120

They Dare To Speak Out by former Congressman Paul Findley. A look at how the Jews use their political and financial clout to force American politicians to support the state of Israel. Hardcover. \$17.00 - #5163

Can The Police Protect Us? by Major Robert H. Williams. A '50s book which prophetized events taking place today in America. \$3.00 - #5145

Protocols Of The Learned Elders Of Zion. Complete edition with additional reference material proving the Protocols to be authentic. \$7.95 #5017

Tolerance: Jewry's War On Whites by James Combs. How they brainwash us into accepting their warped view of history and race mixing. \$3.00 - #5143

The Palestine Plot by B. Jenson. This book is a virtual encyclopedia of the Zionist movement and their plot to steal Palestine from the Arabs. 152 pages. \$9.95 - #260,018

Who Are The "Jews" Today? by David Lutzweiler. A catholic scholar takes a look at the rites of the ancient Israelites. \$6.00 - #5125

Who Brought Slaves To America? by Walter White. Proves that the Jews were mainly responsible for transporting Blacks to America—key owners of slave ships and slave dealers. \$5.00 - #1068
Facts Are Facts by Ben Freedman. A Khazar Jew proves that 90% of those calling themselves 'Jews' today are descended from Khazars. #4.00 - #5002
Iron Curtain Over America by Col. John Beatty. The history of the rise and fall of the Khazar Empire. A book which caused American Jewry to declare an all out war against the author. \$8.00 - #5030
The Thirteenth Tribe by Arthur Koestler. The majority of those calling themselves 'Jews' today are in fact Asiatic Khazars. \$6.00 - #5114

An Empire Of Their Own: How The Jews Invented Hollywood by Neal Gabler. (NEW) How Jews cashed in on the inventions of Thomas Edison. How they stole his patented movie cameras and pirated films. Hardcover, 502 pages, pictures. \$24.95 - #250,001

Censorship In The U.S.: I Accuse The Jews by Marguerite Pedersen. Jews are a nomadic nation, a fact suppressed in the popular press. \$5.95 - #5103

The Jews And Their Lies by Martin Luther. The classic work by the founder of the Lutheran denomination. \$5.00 #5035
Martin Luther And The Jews by Bishop Martin Sasse. Explains why Christians should launch an all out war against World Jewry. \$3.00 - #5003

Cardinal Mindszenty by Lt. Hilary Cotter. The imprisonment and torture of Cardinal Mindszenty of Hungary for daring to fight the Jewish control of his country. \$3.00 - #5148

Maj. Gen Van Horn Mosely. Army General who calls for an end to Jewish control in America and tells how the Jews tried to silence him when he spoke out about their domination in America. \$3.00 - #8034

The First Bid For Jewish Power by Duke of Northumberland. \$3.00 - #8015

Popes - Jewish Problem As Dealt With By Popes - Documented history of the Vatican and its fight against the Jews. \$3.00 - #5024

The A.I.D.S. Coverup by Gene Antonio (NEW) The real and alarming facts about AIDS. 253 pages. \$9.95 - #130,001

The World's Trouble Makers by Bruce H. Brown. New material by Eustace Mullins. He proves Jewish origin of communism and Jewish initiatives behind the campaign for OneWorld Government. \$9.95 - #5178

The Plot Against The Church by Maurice Pinay. This work consists of four parts: The Second Driving Force of Communism, The Power Concealed Behind Freemasonry, The Synagogue of Satan, and The Jewish Fifth Column in the Clergy. 710 pages, bibliography, index, hardcover. \$24.95 - #5008

Those Curious New Cults In The '80s. by William Petersen. A look at EST, Hari Krishna, The Children of God, Witchcraft, Rajneesh, Astrology, Satanism, I Ching, Sun Myung Moon, and many others. 307 pages, softcover. \$3.95 - #100,002

Anti-Zion: A Survey Of Commentary On Organized Jewry By Leading Personalities Through The AGES by William Grimstad. This book stirred up a storm when the King of Saudi Arabia gave the author \$30,000. as a gift. \$9.95 - #5073

Sydenham, Lord of Combe - The Jewish World Problem \$3.00 - #8016

Why The Jews Are Hated? Quotes by the Jews themselves and by famous men on the Jews including the leaders of early Christianity. \$1.00 - #8007

The Judaizing Of Christians By The Jews by Father Leonard Feeney. Six articles on the Jews. \$3.00 - #5010

What It Was Like In The Concentration Camp At Dachau by Catholic Bishop Dr. Johann Neuhausier. Interned at Dachau Camp from 1941 to 1945, he gives his version of what happened there. Notes he hardly saw any Jews in the camp because they were 'bought out' as fast as they came in. 8.5" X 11" format. \$10.00 #80,018

Whither Israel? by Rev Cecil J. Lowry. Explains why the Jews are not entitled to control occupied Palestine. \$3.00 - #10,169

In Quest Of The White God by Pierre Honore. A review by Ella Mast proving that the ruling class of Central American "Indians" was made up of Aryans. 8.5" x 11" format. \$3.00 #80,019

Behind Communism by Frank L. Britton. The Jewish origin of Communism. From

Karl Marx to the Atom Bomb spies and communist movement in America in 60s. 100 illustrations. 94 pages. \$5.00 - #5011
German White Paper. Documents captured by the Germans after the fall of Poland. How the Jews, Britain, and Roosevelt were pushing America into WW-II. New sources prove authenticity. Large 8.5" X 11" format \$10.00 #9140
The Final Secret Of Pearl Harbor by Admiral Robert A. Theobald. Shows how Franklin Roosevelt schemed to push America into WW-II and set up the U.S. Fleet to be bombed by the Japanese. 204 pages. \$9.95 - #60,002

Money, Questions And Answers by Father Charles E. Coughlin. Radio priest exposes the Federal Reserve System. \$6.00 #2001

Uprising: One Nations Nightmare, Hungary 1956 by David Irving. The inside story of the Hungarian uprising. How the Secret Police was run by Jews. \$17.95 - #5186

Gold and Work by Ezra Pound. Pound explains how the manipulation of credit can enslave a people by getting them into debt. The concept of work as a measure of currency is outlined. \$3.00 - #2063

The Six Million Reconsidered by William Grimstad. Large size format loaded with pictures and documentation. Great eye-opener. 170 pages. \$10.00 - #9153

The Hoax Of The 20th Century by Arthur

Butz. Scholarly! This carefully documented, well-researched refutation of the "Holocaust" myth has the Jews and their allies screaming. 315 pages. \$12.00 - #9036

The Six Million Swindle by Dr. Austin J. App. A look at concentration camp stories and how we are being exploited by this propaganda today. \$3.50 - #9001
The Political Truths Of The Holy Bible by 'The Patriot.' \$3.00 #7043

Paranoid Judaism \$4.00 #3071
Father Of Lies by Warren Weston. An expose of Talmudism. Explains occult numbers Jews use plus secret symbolism toward non-Jews. \$10.00 #5091

Jewish Religion: Its Influence Today by Elizabeth Dilling. Newly revised and edited edition. Large size paperback. \$12.00 #5077

A Jew Exposes The World Jewish Conspiracy by Henry H. Klein. A Jewish attorney bares all on Jewish conspirators. \$3.00 - #5001

Life Of An American Jew In Racist, Mands Israel. by Jack Bernstein. Claims Israel is racist. \$4.00 - #5154

Zionism Rules The World by Henry H. Klein. Downfall of Jews sure if Talmud followed, says Jew. \$3.00 #8076

A Gallery Of Jewish Types by Lothrop Stoddard. Scientist identifies Negroid strain in Jewry. \$2.50 - #1003

The Rulers Of Russia by Rev. Denis Fahey. First to say Jews behind 'Russian Revolution.' Updated. \$6.00 #5046

ORDER FORM: SONS OF LIBERTY, BOX 214 - METAIRIE, LA., 70004		
ORDER #	NAME OF BOOK	PRICE
SUB TOTAL		
ADD \$2. P & H		
TOTAL		
Name _____		
Address _____		
City _____	State _____	Zip _____

CHAPTER 11

REC #1 HATONN

MON., OCT. 18, 1993 9:29 A.M. YEAR 7, DAY 063

MON., OCTOBER 18, 1993

POLITICAL ZIONISM

As we write I am continually confounded by the numbers of our most faithful and attentive readers who "turn off" when we speak of Zionism--as if it were THE SAME thing as somehow being "Jew". Well, in one sense it is the same for the "Zionists" proclaimed themselves to be "Jews" in about 1765. The WORD "JEW" was never used prior to that time for it had no meaning and was simply not a valid term for anything. All writings since that time and translations of the *Bible*, etc., since that time, incorporated "incorrectly" the term.

The Mormons also call themselves "Zionists" and, shocking as it may be to you readers--are part and parcel of the so-called "Jewish Zionists".

Does this mean that all Mormons are Zionists? Yes, if they follow the "church" doctrines. This was the biggest one charade played upon the unsuspecting Truth-seekers in the "New World". This was a prime movement behind which to work for the fulfillment of a NEW WORLD ORDER and ONE WORLD RELIGION. Does this mean, in addition, that all Mormons are also JEWS? NO--but they WILL BE EVENTUALLY CATEGORIZED AS SUCH UNDER THE NEW WORLD ORDER EDICTS. Will the majority of the Mormon congregationalists follow the new edicts of the "church"? Yes, because the "training" is already set to do so in a massive way--THE MORMON CHURCH IS A BUSINESS AND TITHES AND BUSINESS ARE THE FOCUS--DONE IN SECRET. Will the congregationalists move with the "force" principle of the New World Order? Yes, because they will BE CONVINCED that it

is of God's ordering and not Brent Scowcroft or Henry Kissinger. Some may balk at murder, etc., but they will simply be delegated to the forfeit pen as things get nasty.

Why would I single out the Mormons? I DON'T! All those nice "Christians" of all doctrines will follow along like lambs to slaughter--waiting for the Zionists to finalize the show and tell--convince you all of wondrous RAPTURES so that you will willingly jump off the cliff and perish, etc. Scoff and He-Haw at my words all you wish, readers, but you KNOW that I am correct. YOU HAVE WALKED, NAY, RUSHED, INTO THE ENEMY'S (OF GOD) CAMP AND NOW PUT DOWN ANYTHING OFFERED AS TO TRUTH OF PASSAGE. YOU LINE UP TO KILL THE MESSENGER, REFUSE TO READ TRUTH, REFUSE TO SEE TRUTH AND THEREFORE WILL BE SACRIFICED TO AND BY THE BEAST TO HIS OWN EVIL CAUSES. Where do YOU go to find spiritual solace and direction? Most of you turn to CHURCHES and what do you find? Ritual, voted-in immorality to fit "modern needs" of a "modern society" (well, your "modern" society is corrupt and debased!). You turn to the loud preachers on TV whose doctrines are touted from even the smallest pulpit because to "preach" and "minister" within the religious doctrine separations--he MUST FOLLOW HIS GUIDELINES. So, you turn onto the airwaves to the Jerry Falwells of the high tech collection gatherers (to somehow purchase your journey and absolution) and, if you look, you will find them out there proclaiming: "I am a Zionist, and proud of it." Is it OK with me if YOU go with that choice of pathway? Yes, for it is your journey--not mine. I am a messenger direct from GOD and if you think I know less about God than they who follow MAN, then so be it--I leave you freely to your choices. My instructions and "marching orders" are TO BRING THE TRUTH OF IT TO YOU--NOT TO FORCE IT DOWN YOUR GULLETS. I MAKE NO BIG "SPLASH" FOR THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS NOT OF YOUR ILLUSION OF EXPERIENCE AND YOU DON'T KNOW THE DIFFERENCE. You will not, however, move from evil expression in practice--into the holy presence of placement in that which HAS NO EVIL. I care not what YOU

THINK ABOUT IT--your "thinking" bears not one iota of the TRUTH OF IT.

OK, let's check the truth a bit: The New World Order enforcers--through the Khazarian Zionists have focused international forces and predominantly U.S. WARSHIPS around about a tiny little place called Haiti. Haitians are the poorest of poor and riddled with disease and are literally a dying population from AIDS-introduced terminal illness. YOU in all your might are going to blockade and starve out the remaining hapless victims of the NEW WORLD ORDER--because the government and military of Haiti do not wish to give up sovereignty. HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS?? HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT SOMALIA? HOW DID YOU FEEL ABOUT YOUR FINEST YOUNG PEOPLE DYING (AT THE HANDS OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER, NOT SADDAM HUSSEIN) IN THE "GULF" AREA OF THE MIDDLE EAST? YOU ARE PEOPLE OF THE LIE AND BY THE LIE WILL YOU PERISH--FOR THE INTENT IS TO DEPOPULATE THE WORLD THROUGH THE POWERS OF THAT LIE. SO BE IT.

In September 19, 1977 *SPOTLIGHT* ran an interesting article on "Significant News, an Editorial". This reference which I will use, because it FITS with the current seeming bashing of Jews (as some of you proclaim). I BASH NOTHING! I bring you TRUTH and if you choose to proclaim it "bashing" I proclaim that YOU had better pay attention! I do not go "dream up" nasty subjects with glaring insight in the dark tunnels of lies for my scribe's good health. We gain nothing but the repercussions of Hell AS THE ROCKS AND ARROWS AND AK-47 BULLETS WHIZ PAST. Therefore, as from the onset of our writings, WE USE THAT WHICH IS ALREADY WRITTEN, PROVEN AND PRESENT ON YOUR PLACE--TO REMIND YOU THAT YOU MISSED THE FACTS AS YOU DANCED AND WINED, DINED AND SEXED YOUR WAY ACROSS THE AGES. My PURPOSE is to bring nothing NEW--there IS NOTHING NEW and if other writers wish to condemn the work, or at least the author and secretary--so be it for TRUTH can have no "corner"--only in-

justice and force through the unjust system efforting to KEEP TRUTH FROM YOU-THE-PEOPLE! THIS IS TRUE EVEN IF DENIED OR NOT EVEN REALIZED BY THE PEOPLE IN POINT OF SUCH ACTIONS. HOW CAN A "NOTHING" PAPER AND A "NOTHING" BUNCH OF BI-WEEKLY JOURNALS HURT ANYONE, MUCH LESS BIG BUSINESS AND BIG ORGANIZATIONS? WHY DO THE ELITE CONTROLLERS WANT SO BADLY TO SILENCE AND DESTROY THIS LITTLE WORKING CREW OF 5 TO 15 PEOPLE AND SILENCE THE PRESENTATIONS?? It is time, readers, you begin to ponder THESE topics.

Further, you who fear to subscribe to this paper, etc., do not seem to realize that subscriptions and listings on our roster actually protect you within the Elite circles as well as placing you under my shelter. We have about the only list of ones who ARE SAFE because we offer the Truth to those who wish to hold it--and tell you that violence and uprising will merit you nothing save probably annihilation. Further, there is an AGREEMENT between my Command and the Elite forces of "Satan". That agreement is continually broken by your Earth-bound human troops of Satan BUT THE HIGHER-ELITE WILL NOT TAMPER WITH MY CREW! This does not mean that the crew is safe FROM SUCH AS YOU WHO WOULD EFFORT TO DESTROY THEM--OR THE REBELLION OF "SHOW-OFF" INSUBORDINATION OF MILITARY OR POLICE FORCES. Dangerous? As dangerous as you can get, my friends. But not out there where you READ Truth. If you fail to come to our attention, furthermore, how do you expect to be included in security? I ask you to think of these things as you make conscious decision to not be recognized. Your "enemy" is depending on your FEAR to keep you immobilized.

I will repeat again: I WILL NEVER ASK YOU TO DO MORE THAN PRESENT TRUTH TO THOSE YOU HAVE ELECTED INTO OFFICE--TO VOICE YOUR CONCERN AND OBJECTION. THIS ANGERS THE "PATRIOTS" WHO WOULD LIKE TO SEE US OFFER UPRISING AND REVOLUTION--AND DEATH TO THAT WHICH MIGHT HAVE MADE A RECLAMATION HAD YOU NOT ACTED IN

FOOLISH INDISCRETION. THERE ARE LEGAL AND MORAL WAYS TO OPPOSE, MY FRIENDS, WITHOUT GETTING BLOWN OFF THE PLANET. YOU CAN SIMPLY "STOP FEEDING THE BEAST" AND HE WILL EVENTUALLY PERISH. BUT YOU WILL NEVER LEARN THE "WAY" BY THE BEAST'S INSTRUCTIONS--NOW, WILL YOU? AGAIN, SO BE IT.

Dharma, let us share a portion of this article in point for it is rather focused for America "First", as explanation--brief--and speaks of things which we have elaborated on in greater impacting detail.

QUOTING: *SPOTLIGHT*, Sept. 19, 1977, from an "Editorial":

.....Probably the most daring story we've covered is the one that has been the easiest to get. Very simple--we're the only national publication "foolish enough" to talk about it. We're referring to the continuing story of

POLITICAL ZIONISM

---what it is and where it is taking us. Perhaps now is a good time to make our views as clear as possible on this sensitive subject, which is so easy for both Jews and sincere Christians to misunderstand.

We drew a distinct line between **political Zionism and Jewry as a whole, or the Jewish religion**. On the one hand we do not believe that any person who holds dual loyalty or who endorses the concept of dual loyalty between this and any other country, including Israel, **can be a good American**.

On the other hand, there are **too many good Jewish Americans** who share our sympathies for America first, last and always. We admire these fellow patriots and cherish their support.

It is true that certain Jewish organizations, such as the Anti-Defamation League, represent the very antithesis of what we

believe is good Americanism. The ADL is a tool of a foreign nation--actually, an unregistered foreign agent. It is a vicious and vindictive spy-and-intimidation outfit which engages in brutal pressure tactics against congressmen, newspapers, radio and TV stations [**H: Those NOT in the loop of total control, that is.**].

That's the way the ADL keeps the taxpayers in line like zombies while their pockets are being picked by political sneak-thieves to finance Israel's wars.

We oppose Zionism not only because it is un-American but because it is hell-bent toward getting us in nuclear war in the Mideast. We endorse the traditional American policy of neutrality toward other nations--the policy laid down for America by George Washington--neutrality not only in the Mideast but everywhere.

We think that anyone who thinks that peace can be established by intervention into the problems of the rest of the world and by constant war and "policy action" is a dangerous loony who belongs in a padded cell--not in the White House.

The way to attain peace in the world is through nationalism and nonintervention, not internationalism and meddling into the affairs of others.

We want no other country meddling in our affairs and in return we don't believe that our nation should meddle in any other nation's affairs.

Our point is decidedly **AMERICA FIRST....**

STOP QUOTING

* * *

And, my good friends--how has it **CHANGED** back into *Constitutional* authority and actions of your Government since Sept. of 1977?? You must understand as you bash our work and our

people--THEY HAVE NOTHING TO INPUT ON YOUR RELIGIONS OR YOUR CHOICES--ONLY IN PRESENTING THAT WHICH IS UPON YOU AND THAT WHICH YOU FAILED TO SEE COMING OR COME.

It is important to also again remind you of the merciless police forces structured through this Zionists' One World Order and placed in the position OF TRAINING EVEN YOUR OWN INTELLIGENCE FORCES AND INTERNATIONAL POLICE "ENFORCERS". The following is only a brief article on the "Mossad", the Secret forces of the Israelis but which trains the entire WORLD FORCES. They are RUTHLESS ASSASSINS (a "nice" word for "MURDERERS") at all levels. These elite teachers are the "torture teachers" of the planet and work within every Intelligence Force on the globe including the training and presentation of the Soviet KGB.

QUOTING: *SPOTLIGHT*, Jan. 17, 1977:

ZIONIST ASSASSINS--THE RUTHLESS MOSSAD

[H: There are so many references to cover proving this information that I have neither time nor inclination to repeat them all from past publications. A good one to start with, however, are our own JOURNALS in which we give you the references for follow-up and one outstanding book, *By Way of Deception*, by Victor Ostrovsky, which offers some personal and rather hair-raising examples of the operations. It will always appear that the Elite don't want this information out to you--PERISH THAT THOUGHT RIGHT NOW--THEY CAUSE A BIG CLAMOR AS TO "BANNING" JUST TO INSURE THAT ALL OF YOU ARE AWARE OF SUCH RUTHLESS CONTROLLERS--AGAIN, "FEAR"!]

This article: By John M. Henshaw

A great hue and cry recently (1976) arose over the alleged political assassination plot of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) but there has been no public outcry against the biggest, most vicious and widespread political assassination ring in mod-

ern times, namely the Mossad; this lethal cabal has ruthlessly murdered hundreds of people during the 38 years of its existence.

Among the notable victims of the Mossad were:

1. Lord Moyne, top British government official in the Middle East during World War II. He was murdered at his home in Cairo in November, 1944.

2. Count Folke Bernadotte, of Sweden, United Nations peace negotiator, murdered in Jerusalem on September 17, 1948.

3. Luis Carrero Blanco, Prime Minister of Spain, was murdered in Madrid on December 20, 1973. Ironically, Premier Blanco was slain the day after he had a conference with Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER. He had flatly refused Kissinger's requested landing bases in Spain for U.S. airlift to Israel during the Yom Kippur War and was about to sign a treaty with Algiers. Kissinger ominously warned the Prime Minister to TAKE A MORE REASONABLE ATTITUDE towards the Middle East problems.

Until 1937, political assassinations were a function of the Haganah, the Zionist underground guerrilla warfare organization. At this point in time, David Ben-Gurion and his Zionist co-conspirators decided to expand the scope of their political assassination operations. Up to this point covert murders had been largely confined to night-time bombing of the homes of Arab village headmen in Palestine and the occasional ambush of British military officers.

It was decided to liquidate uncooperative ministers of state, diplomats, German Nazis, and politically influential anti-Zionists. To accomplish this required a highly sophisticated organization with professional assassins highly skilled in covert murder techniques and ingenious weapons such as rifles with "starlight" telescopic sights that enabled the "hit-man" to pick out targets in the dark, cyanide spray guns and other subtle poisons. So in 1937 (eleven years before the establishment of Israel as a state)

1937 (eleven years before the establishment of Israel as a state) the Ben-Gurion clique founded the Mossad. It still has its original name, which is "Mossad Lealiyah Beth" (Organization of the Second Immigration:).

Since its foundation, Mossad has had only three chiefs or "memunehs." The first chief, Isser Harel, was responsible for the kidnapping, torture and execution of Col. Adolph Eichmann, German Army officer in World War II. The second "memuneh" was Meir Amit, who directed the covert operations in the "Six Days War", and currently the third "memuneh" of Mossad is Swi Zzmir. And General Ahram Yariv is in command of Mossad clandestine operations in Lebanon known as "Operation Caesarea". **[H: I realize that so much has happened since these incidents that you can hardly sit at attention from total boredom. Can you not see, therefore, how insidious the cancer growth has been? How infiltrated into every fiber of your beings has been the creeping disease of evil upon you and your nations? That is the good of the "old outdated" articles for you can measure the entrapment which has occurred from given dates and happenings.]**

WEEKLY CONFERENCE WITH MILITARY

Headquarters of the Mossad is located in a suburb north of Tel Aviv, where weekly conferences are held with top representatives of the Army Information Service, General Security Service, Department of Investigation and Department of Persecuted Jews. These conferees formulate new strategic planning. This is somewhat analogous to the National Security Council of the White House. The recommendations of these "Big Five" are submitted by the Mossad chief to a committee composed of the prime minister, vice premier and the minister of defense and foreign affairs. Obviously the Mossad chief occupies a very high level in the Israeli government hierarchy.

While the Mossad's specialized functions are sabotage, kidnapping and assassination, the Mossad sometimes provides invaluable military intelligence. For example, during the Six Day War when the Egyptian Air Forces were in a special state of

alert, a Mossad agent discovered a period of time in which there were no Egyptian pilots aboard their aircraft: from 8 to 8:45 am when they breakfasted. This was the time chosen for the first devastating assault in the morning of June 5, 1967.

Disguised as Arabs, Mossad agents have infiltrated all of the Arab countries. And masquerading as British military and police with counterfeit identification documents Mossad agents freely moved through British checkpoints to execute their lethal missions.

The Mossad took over from the Haganah in 1937 all the dirty business of kidnapping, torture, political assassination and the bombing of schools and hospitals. Thus freed of these chores, the Haganah intensified its bombing of British military installations and hit and run commando raids on Arab villages in Palestine.

The Mossad operated independently of the Haganah and directly under the purview of the Zionist hierarchy but with the utmost secrecy. The Zionist leaders did not want to be identified with political assassinations. When Mossad agents were captured the Yishuv leadership would vehemently deny any connection with their atrocities.

Actually both the Haganah and the Mossad worked directly under the two top Zionist leaders Itzhak Ben-Zvi and David Ben-Gurion (later Ben-Zvi became the second President of Israel and Ben-Gurion the first Prime Minister). Both "Bens" **had been Marxist revolutionaries in Tsarist Russia.** They fled to Palestine, where they helped organize a "watchman's cooperative society" called Hashomer, ostensibly to protect Jews and retaliate against Arab harassment; this was the first Zionist clandestine sabotage apparatus that grew into the Haganah, the Jewish underground army.

END OF QUOTING

* * *

We are short of time this morning so I will postpone giving you a rundown (which we have offered before) of some three pages of information and instructions FROM THE *TALMUD* concerning "Christians", etc. It may curl a few hairs--when placed in the same proximity of the *PROTOCOLS OF ZION*. No "Jew" will denounce the *Talmud*, my friends, for it has become THE book of instructions. It contains some of the most evil information and instructions ever put forth by man or beast--and THAT is what has brought your world and society to the brink of total destruction. I shall, however, leave that for another day.

I ask that you read everything--and read everything with an open mind to possibilities--until such time as you can verify the information offered. To cast aside something unseen, unread, unheard through OPINION, especially that foisted off by another upon you--is indeed the most foolish and damaging thing that you can do. Is your very LIFE not worthy unto self--TO INVESTIGATE THESE POSSIBILITIES? How much value and worthiness do you place upon the wondrous CREATION you call SELF? We shall see.

CHAPTER 12

REC #1 HATONN

TUE., OCT. 19, 1993 10:35 A.M. YEAR 7, DAY 064

TUE., OCTOBER 19, 1993ABSURDITIES OF THE DAY!

How you people get anything accomplished is beyond my imaginings as I witness WHAT stupid things are done. One of the high-points of this day is in the news: "General Norman Schwarzkopf has been made a 'great chief' of some kind by the Osage Indian Nation." This Khazarian Zionist One World "Chief" is now given HONORARY nobility within the Native American Tribal councils?? He was all done-up in ceremonial blankets being anointed with sacred Eagle feathers, etc.--the whole sacred ball-o'-wax! And I further find it funny that YOU denounce ME as being ABSURD!

I also begin to believe one George Green has reached the epitome of likewise stupid actions--he has, yes, indeed, taken all the nasty, dirty lying, out-of-context garbage he can gather against the Ekkers and sent it to Little Crow. LC, my friends, took one "feel" of the black energy surrounding the package, and got rid of it. Is THIS reaching a bit? How desperate does one get in the pits of evil before they see that they damage themselves and not the intended "victim"? When you move into the realms of spiritual Truth with your assault from the pits of darkness--you are going to meet your match somewhere along the line. What lengths will man reach to acquire gold?? Does he REALLY believe that Dave Overton sent \$350,000 in gold coins *for Desiree's personal use to acquire "things"??* **YOU MOCK THE MAN IN HIS INTENT FOR GOOD SUPPORT FOR GOD AND NATION!** George tells the world on radio, etc., that "I OWN A BANK" and "AM AN INSIDER" with the TOP PLAYERS, i.e., Paul Volcker, et al. He also claims to be "Mr. Mall" for his building of malls around

and sat in important meetings with such as Bush of Silverado, et al. Why, then, does he need the gold which was sent to cover projects and cover notes for the Institute? He further tells others, who used the information to tattle to the Food Stamp division of Welfare, that the gold was "Ekkers' and he purchased it from them with three checks (missing of course) to the tune of nearly \$400,000." Is there something a bit odd in this?? THOROUGH investigation into the doings of Ekkers found them fully eligible for not only food stamps BUT welfare coverage. Who fibs around here? Well, I feel completely sorry for the ones at US&P, most especially Dr. Binder, for he bought the lies and acquired the damages.

As for that "University"? And Dr. Binder? I watch the pit get deeper and deeper for what comes forth on "just" the surface is damaging.

Dr. Binder said there is NO involvement with Brookings Institute. Ordinarily I would suggest that a connection would be a most positive relationship in which the recipients would be PLEASED and this information would be used for extensive ADVERTISING for a quality organization. What is wrong? Well now, I am forbidden to tell you that.

However, a most important "person" was just in our midst who claims to know all about such matters and he says, "Brookings has put A BIG AMOUNT OF MONEY INTO US&P."

Further, let us share just a tiny bit of RESEARCH into, of all things, THE BROOKINGS INSTITUTE. See what you might think and see if you would classify our writings as total lies and defamation.

I think all of you respect "Nora's" research--certainly I believe it to be THE BEST. I would share a letter regarding this very instance in point. Nora is my hardest critic and when I say something--she sets forth like Sherlock Holmes to either prove me wrong or right--whichever. She sleuths all the way back to the original Sumarian Texts, the Jewish *Encyclopedias*, British Law, Tavistock, etc., etc.

QUOTING NORA'S LETTER: Sept. 23, 1993

RE: US&P--TWILIGHT CLUB

Attached is a chronology, as given in the book, *The World Crisis*, by Walter and Lao Russell, of US&P. The book was copyrighted in 1958 by US&P. (This was among the books that Mr. H. sent.)

I believe this chronology clearly shows some connections that Hatonn has mentioned with other "world conspirators". I checked the names shown against Coleman's book, *Conspirators' Hierarchy* and found none except Carnegie and Vanderbilt, although there are the Kiwanis, Rotary & Lions Clubs which are claimed as "outcomes" of the work, all of which appears innocuous enough until you know more.

Surprisingly, the *First Era* of US&P is stated as beginning in the early 1870's!!!! Walter is shown as participating in the *Second Era* as a leading worker of *The Twilight Club*, and from then on.....

Further, I have located a book titled *The Brookings Institute, A Fifty Year History*, by Charles B. Saunders, Jr., published by the Institution in 1966. Therein, on page 28, it tells how Carnegie (a member of the Twilight Club) contributed a large sum to the Institute February 13, 1922, as well as a long list of others which included Paul Warburg, Banker; John Barton Payne, Chairman of the American Red Cross; George Sutherland, Associate Supreme Court Justice; Charles D. Walcott, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institute, etc. (I attach page 28 for your confirmation.) (Remember, according to the "Introduction" in *Atomic Suicide?*, Lao states that Walter planned to deposit his works at the Smithsonian Institute for safe-keeping [H: He had already given bunches to Princeton University for open sharing of his information.]--UNTIL SHE CAME ALONG.) So, it looks like there are some early connections among many of the players.

Further, as to "connections" with current directors of US&P, I found some corresponding names but not confirmation that the parties are related. For example:

1. Robert D. Calkins was President of the Brookings Institute in 1968, the last year reviewed in this book.

At US&P, according to their letterhead, Shirley Calkins-Smith is Director of Student Affairs.

2. A Cesar Lombardi, a Dallas Publisher, was a Trustee of the Brookings Institute in 1915. (See page 15 & 16 of the book.)

At US&P, Emilia Lombardi is NOW a Director and co-Executor of Lao Russell's estate. (See letterhead of US&P.)

The above, of course, is not conclusive--only suggestive.

It is also a little interesting that the subject of Alexis Carrel's book *Man the Unknown* in which he stated that The Science of Man was the most important of all sciences is primarily given top billing as purpose for the US&P--it is shown at the top and bottom of the chronology, *The Science of Man*.

I am trying to locate as much as possible on the Brookings Institute. The above, at least, will help show any lawyer bent on a "libel" charge regarding this issue, that indeed, US&P has some rather old ties to persons involved in the Brookings Institute.

Attached are some *New York Times* articles on Walter and his Arts and Sciences connections.....

END OF LETTER

* * *

One more tid-bit before moving on; Dr. Binder has written many people denying all of our claims regarding this matter. In addition to denying the Brookings connections, he also says that Walter Russell and his wife had years (I believe the statement

was "sixteen" years) of separation prior to LAO. **WRONG!** The PAPERS said that the separation from his wife "DID NOT COME UNTIL THE 'IMMEDIATE' DIVORCE PROCEEDINGS" Readers, it was the "TALK" of the "times"! Russell is an important ROYALTY ELITE name from Europe and Lao was also from such lineage--there was not silence on the subject as if "Joe Blow" had jaywalked in Podunk, Missouri.

So, why do I again speak of this? Because the attorney of US&P AGAIN THREATENS MY SCRIBE WITH CONTEMPT CHARGES FOR WRITING ON THIS SUBJECT. The fact that the writing and "running in the CONTACT" are TWO TOTALLY DIFFERENT THINGS, DOES NOT SEEM TO ENTER INTO THE PICTURE. It is hard, however, for Dharma to be told by a Federal Judge that he will "imprison" her for further contempt (of which Mr. Green is the only one in actual contempt of orders--but not even represented or mentioned in the court--having joined the opposition in service and "settlement" [SECRET]) for printing erroneous information. So, the information is NOT ERRONEOUS, nor contemptuous--but this seems NOT TO MATTER IN THIS CASE OR IN THE JUDICIAL COURT OF FEDERAL LAW.

Because George Green also claims abuse for a "Hatonn-signed" release of all responsibility on "his" (GREEN'S) part and he is (counter) suing Ekkers for said default in his protection or something or other totally non-understandable, I ask you: ***IF A COURT OF LAW RULES THERE "IS NO HATONN"--HOW CAN SUCH A DOCUMENT BE VALID UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES--I, HATONN, SIGNED DOCUMENTS--AND IN THOSE INSTANCES GERMAIN SIGNED THEM!***

Mr. Green swore I was valid, along with Sananda, et al.--until it became convenient to deny same. However, he is still stuck with claiming far and wide (on the airwaves yet) THAT "HATONN LEFT DHARMA AND MOVED WITH HIM AND DESIRÉE TO NEVADA IN JULY OF 1992 AND THEY STILL RECEIVED HIGH-LEVEL INFORMATION FROM "HIM" (HATONN)." Now, he is efforting to draw "Tuieta" into his trap and publish her old and new books--guess what: on

the basis of Tuieta being Hatonn's scribe! So--back to Little Crow--is somebody missing some marbles or what? And NO, I **DO NOT THINK THIS IS FUNNY. I THINK IT IS SICK!** Is it important? Not really, except to point out to you--**YOU ARE CAUGHT IN A PACK OF LIES IN EVERY TURN OF YOUR EXPERIENCE AND THE TRUTH MERITS "CONTEMPT" OF COURT--IS IT ANY WONDER THAT YOU REMAIN PEOPLE OF THE LIE?**

Why do I go further with this waste of time? Because Dharma had to face attorneys, Little Crow's call, and a new pile of information this morning (the above is OLD). The NEW is more blatantly open--but we will not give the opposition the advantage of show-and-tell this day.

CONTACT IS QUALIFIED AS A BONAFIDE NEWSPAPER BY THE TAX AUTHORITY IN NEVADA--AND I DO BELIEVE THAT IF YOU CAN PRINT LIES AGAINST EKKERS THROUGH THE ASSOCIATED PRESS--THAT THE TRUTH IN VALID PUBLICATION, IS OR SHOULD BE, EQUALLY PERMISSIBLE. OR, AMERICA, IS THERE NO WAY TO DEFEND TRUTH AND SELF LEFT IN YOUR WORLD? YOU HAD BEST BEGIN TO CONSIDER THIS MATTER OR YOU ARE DEAD. YOU WHO COMPLAIN AS TO PLAYERS UNKNOWN AND "WHAT AND WHO IS THIS OR THAT" MIGHT WELL HAVE PATIENCE FOR IT MATTERS NOT AS TO IDENTITIES IF YOU CAN'T "CATCH UP" BECAUSE THE NEXT ONE IN POINT MAY WELL BE YOU!!

By the way--where IS Desiree? Is she still alive? Dead? She WROTE FOR SANANDA, you know. What has happened to her? George refers to her on his circuits but where are her big speeches? Patriots, I wonder at your lack of perception and attention. George is off and running into major ECONOMICS and DISASTER HOUSING with INSIDERS. Where is little dove, Desiree? She was one of the most precious and naive little seekers around--terrified of being without, terrified of being "with"--what has happened to HER during this frenzied attempt to thief gold from others? Is she misinformed enough to take

also--or is she a good showman also--"JUST TRYING TO GET THE "WORD" OUT!" What "word"? Whatever it is, it is NOT the word of GOD!

By the way, Dr. Young has also taken major abuse for his running of these things in *CONTACT*. That complaint is unacceptable because Dr. Young takes responsibility VERY, VERY SERIOUSLY as does the staff of editors and workers. *CONTACT* is the MOST READ publication anywhere in the U.S.A. and connected countries. It is also one of the least SUBSCRIBED-TO papers. That should tell it all as to WHO offers you Truth!. When the underground, overground, satellite spies, intelligence communities, administration hoods, etc., are first to skive off the information and network the paper--you KNOW you have a winner. No, it is not reflected in the "income"--but it IS REFLECTED. So be it.

* * *

I ask that we now turn to important issues at hand, i.e., Russian escapades, Haitian "threat to the world" (apparently), Somalian threat to the world (apparently) and other (apparently) significant points of disaster around your globe.

You think it is OK for the U.S. to do what is being done? Or, ARE you the U.N. "sucker force" for sending your young men off to die and kill FOR THE ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT OUT OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND RUSSIAN EMBASSY? OR, IS IT FOR THE BANKSTERS AND KHAZARIAN GUARD? EITHER WAY, IT SEEMS A BIT STRANGE TO ME, BUT THEN, WHAT DO I KNOW ABOUT PATRIOTISM AND HUMAN RIGHTS?

For you who don't take *SPOTLIGHT*, I would like to share their perceptions with you--as they have a VERY GOOD resource of investigators and journalists. In this instance it is in the form of an "exclusive" by a fine writer and researcher, **Martin Mann**.

In fact, I would honor that paper with its headlines on the Front page which read: **Ron Brown Scandal in the Open; Audit of**

World Bank Exposes Deception; RUSSIAN DEMOCRACY SUBVERTED...

Why do I like them? Because they CONFIRM what we bring you so that perhaps you can bring yourself to consider our suggestions along the way. Do I wish to distract from their presentation? NO INDEED--I wish Dharma NEVER HAD TO WRITE A SINGLE CONTROVERSIAL WORD--AGAIN, EVER! She wishes it far more than do I. So, when we can--we just give you what is available if you would only research the information. Therefore, let us just offer you *RUSSIAN DEMOCRACY SUBVERTED: SPOTLIGHT*, October 11, 1993, by Martin Mann.

QUOTING:

RUSSIAN DEMOCRACY SUBVERTED

Russian President Boris Yeltsin's coup and the current standoff with the parliament are being covertly supported by U.S. and ISRAEL INTELLIGENCE.

Planeloads of U.S.-made high-tech surveillance systems and "expert" disinformation psychological warfare and intelligence specialists are being rushed to Moscow on emergency airlifts to help Russian President Boris Yeltsin crush parliamentary opposition to his recent coup.

With the Clinton Administration's support, leading American manufacturers of sophisticated eavesdropping equipment, such as the giant Honeywell Corporation, are supplying Yeltsin's forces with the latest electronic espionage systems, confirmed Richard Clement, a long-serving federal security administrator who is now a corporate consultant in Washington. [H: The question "should" now be: "I thought Russia had all that 'stuff' in more sophistication and technology than the U.S., old Space Cadet..." INDEED--BUT BORIS YELTSIN DOES NOT HAVE IT IN HIS CONTROL, sleepy little fantasizers! And hence, one of your BIGGER PROBLEMS!]

All international news agencies and American newspapers have apparently been instructed to keep this overt interference into Russian politics SECRET.

CRITICS PRESSURED

The Yeltsin faction is using undercover intercepts--whether real or fabricated--in an all-out effort to discredit its critics with broad accusations of corruption, well-informed diplomatic sources say.

"Technical advisers" supplied by the CIA and, according to some reports, the Mossad, Israel's secret service, are assisting special Russian surveillance units under the personal command of Defense Minister Pavel Grachev, a hard-line Yeltsin ally in the operation, these sources said.

"Russia is no banana republic," warned Dr. Paul Adler [Big Khazarian honcho], the noted international policy analyst. "The growing opposition to Yeltsin's takeover supported by *Wall Street* MEGABANKS and foreign speculators is spreading from parliamentary and nationalist groups to the general population. Russia is in for serious trouble.

END OF QUOTING

* * *

Yes, I would agree--serious trouble--but then, SO ARE YOU! You, in your little cocoons peek out and have the solution--why doesn't the Space Command just "do something". The "something" is usually followed by some interesting thoughts--like set the "in-tract" aircraft WE HAVE down in the middle of the World Series. (Not a bad idea)--how long do you think it would take the U.N. to get troops into that stadium and blow you all away?? Also, comes "...then why don't the Russians with the bigger guns do something?" They are: they are waiting until you ones do the work for them and then the "plum" is not so expensive to their side. It is good management, my dears--all the better to eat you with. You are playing with

the end of the world--and neither side really wants, or can use, a DEAD WORLD. So, some of you are "caught" in the middle, unable to "force" anything and unable to make impact big enough to change much. I suggest the same kind of WISE waiting, in peaceful preparation, for some possible hard times a'comin. The Russians HATE the Bolsheviks and AMERIKA HAS BECOME THE CAPITOL (AND CAPITAL) OF THE BOLSHEVIK KHAZARIAN ZIONISTS! The Mongolian Orientals (Chinese lineage) dislike the Khazarian Zionists EVEN MORE THAN DO THE "RUSSIANS". It will probably, one of the days in the not-too distant future--be a "Mother of all Wars", just like THAT Islamic "mad-man" said. Where will YOU be when the nuclear bomb lands? It would seem wise to have a bit of water and grain somewhere nearby--if you can get under shelter somewhere. The next "Mother of all Wars" is going to hit AMERICA, my friends, for AMERICA (U.S.A.) IS WHERE THE NEW KHAZARIAN CAPITOL AND THE UNITED NATIONS ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT HEAD IS!

I think you will enjoy the article on the World Bank also, since what you are told doesn't match WHAT IS and you need to begin to question EVERYTHING "they" tell you, citizens.

AUDIT OF WORLD BANK EXPOSES DECEPTION

Internal World Bank audits obtained by *The SPOTLIGHT* prove what this paper has contended all along. The tax-supported lending agency serves merely to funnel tax dollars to the big banks. By Lawrence Wilmot.

Using deception, double-talk and "discreet fraud", the World Bank scoops more than \$5 billion each year from the pockets of American taxpayers to pay for so-called development programs that are often merely covert bank bail-outs.

Those are the disturbing findings of two closely guarded internal audits held earlier this year by the international money center's own executives. Although neither was made public, *Spotlight* has obtained access to them through confidential

sources at the World Bank's annual meeting in the final days of last month.

The reports confirm that the World Bank, under pressure from international moneylenders, routinely uses false pretenses when it extends huge loans to insolvent governments which are already delinquent on previous debts to international banks.

"To pick up a billion or two from us, a heavily indebted borrower--say, Brazil or Ghana--need only pretend nowadays that the fresh money will be spent on something beneficial, preferably an ecological project such as reforestation, anti-pollution, water cleanup, recycling or similar programs," says Philippe Larimer, a former World Bank data analyst who is writing a book about his experiences in global finance.

The basic rules of fiscal responsibility suggest that when an already overburdened debtor such as Brazil or Ghana tries to borrow additional billions, the international lending institutions who hold its delinquent IOUs would block any more debt deals.

But the opposite is true, reports World Bank vice president Will Wapenhans, who headed one of the institution's recent internal audits.

POUR BILLIONS DOWN THE RAT HOLE

There is heavy pressure on the World Bank from corporate lenders such as Chase Manhattan, the Rockefeller financial consortium, to pour more billions into Third World deadbeats.

The reason is simple: **Most of these new "environmental loans" are diverted into overdue debt repayments to Chase, Citibank or other global debt dispensers.**

"The taxpayers--whether in America or in other industrial nations--who finance and vouch for World Bank lending are cheated. They are told their money will help the poor and protect the Earth. In reality, these billions protect only the annual earnings of megabanks," explained Larimer.

A whopping four-fifths of the estimated \$30 billion the World Bank commits and disburses each year is converted, in part or whole, into covert bank bail-outs, the auditors discovered.

"While major credits were made conditional on funding specific development projects, 79 percent of the borrowed money was spent in disregard or violation of the loan's original terms," admitted the Wapenhans report.

DEVASTATING SWINDLE

Apart from the swindle perpetrated on U.S. taxpayers, this renewed cycle of leaky loans and furtive bail-outs has a devastating effect on the economies of the debtor countries. According to the World Bank's own figures, revealed at last month's annual assembly, in 1983 the dirt-poor nations of sub-Saharan Africa were in hock to the tune of some \$60 billion. Today, their collective debt to the international bankers has tripled to a crushing \$183 billion--more than the value of the entire region's combined gross domestic product.

END

* * *

Is it easier to believe, this way? Since so many readers denounce my input perhaps it is easier to read *SPOTLIGHT*.

TRUTH IS TRUTH IS TRUTH--AND LIES ARE LIES ARE LIES. IT MATTERS NOT FROM WHENCE YOU HEAR OR BELIEVE EITHER. I SUGGEST ALL OF YOU GO BACK AND CAREFULLY READ THE *PROTOCOLS*, *PLAN 2000* AND *REVELATION*! (The *Protocols* can be found in PHOENIX JOURNAL #20 THE MOSSAD CONNECTION and the *CONTACT* newspaper Vol. 2, \$7, 8/10/93)

CHAPTER 13

REC #1 HATONN

THU., OCT. 21, 1993 8:58 A.M. YEAR 7, DAY 066

THU., OCTOBER 21, 1993

WEATHERWAR, ZOG AND OTHER INCREDIBLES

How do you readers feel about a 500 page paper each week? A day?? There is so much information flowing over and around us that needs sharing that we can hardly sort it according to subject. It causes Dharma to realize how diversified have been our writings--yes indeed, on about every subject that comes along the pipeline.

We know that you can't possibly remember it all, nor the comments regarding happenings--but we must move on as it falls and do the best we can. Many of the things will only mean something to local groups here and there as we write about GWEN towers and steel plants, etc. But it ALL affects each of you so greatly that we will continue to cover as much as we can--for each tid-bit contributes to the viewing of the "whole". i.e.:

AMERICAN STEEL MILL IS BEING SHIPPED TO CHINA

THE NEW YORK TIMES, Oct. 14, 1993

The Kaiser Steel Corporation's defunct 22-story mill in Fontana, Calif., is being disassembled by 270 Chinese workers from the Capital Iron and Steel Corporation of BEIJING, where the buildings will be reassembled.

* * *

Hum-m-n-n--and who do you think might own the Capital Iron and Steel Corporation?? Guess where it is incorporated? The

Fontana mill is very close to Los Angeles and when it was closed, thousands of workers were without work--and still are after over a decade. And YOU think NAFTA will work--this one went all the way to China (most favored nation). Americans YOU ARE BLIND--EVEN BATS ARE NOT BLIND!

IN FACT --

How many of you readers realize what is coming off on this coming weekend in BAKERSFIELD? The Ekkers are having another loss in the courts? No--that comes on Nov. 1st, 23, Dec. 27 and so on----! No, there is no further hearing on the ground racer snake that is tying up the San Joaquin Valley growing fields as well as Imperial Valley.

There are over 10,000 selected attendees at \$250 per ticket meeting in a specially constructed tent (in order to hold everyone specially invited) to witness, we lose count and the paper is not in front of Dharma, but something like the last four or FIVE Presidents are due, T. Boone Pickens, Glenn Yarborough, Mario Cuomo, Trump, Iacocca, Kemp and dozens more of the top political dignitaries of this day from the NEW WORLD ORDER--are meeting in BAKERSFIELD(???). It was originally stated that Schwarzkopf and Clintons would be attending but that announcement has somehow slipped through the final agenda list. Is it the oil fields, the farm workers--what is this? This is touted as a major BUSINESS CONFERENCE--business(???) in Bakersfield? Bakersfield is just another dying "All American" city in a county with the worst political corruption in the State of California outside, that is, of San Luis Obispo with its SLO Connections. DO YOU THINK IT IS A GATHERING TO HONOR ROSS PEROT AND NAFTA? If YOU still think things are NOT SERIOUS, you had best be looking AGAIN! YES INDEED, WE WRITE IN A LITTLE PLACE CLOSE TO WHERE BAKERSFIELD IS THE CENTRAL CITY AND LEGAL AND POLITICAL CENTER. THE CONTACT IS HOUSED IN LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. I WRITE TO DHARMA IN TEHACHAPI--VERY CLOSE TO BAKERSFIELD AND EVEN CLOSER TO EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE AND RIGHT OVER THE HILL FROM NORTHROP

UNDERGROUND CITY/STATE FACILITIES. Also, very, very close to China Lake Naval Base with over 80 levels underground. And so, too, is San Bernardino close with terminals for underground water tunnels from Long Beach which handle submarines. Interesting? Yes, I think so.

Why would this "Business Conference" not be in Los Angeles--and WHY IS THERE NO NATIONAL ATTENTION, AT ALL, TO SUCH A GATHERING OF BIG SHOTS? WHAT DO THEY KNOW THAT YOU ARE NOT ALLOWED TO KNOW?

With all the incredibly nasty assaults against my people and most especially my scribe, I shall tell you AGAIN, that we are going to use that which is written elsewhere and simply bring it to your attention. Dharma and E.J., for instance, were arrested in the middle of one of our public meetings, in a place of business, for *trespassing on their own easement adjacent to the house that used to be theirs before confiscation by the RTC*. I cannot cause them more grief as there are still some six legal actions going on at present--two of course being XX&X. We have agreed to deduct any mention of the proper names in point to escape further "contempt" charges from the Federal Court "for" XX&X for the threat to continue such harassment is dangling over Dharma's head like a loose cannon.

We do not, however, have to deduct the name of Brookings Institute (Yet). But just in case, we shall offer the next writing by Bruce G. Blair in *The New York Times*, October 8, 1993. Mr. Blair is a senior fellow at the Brookings Institute and is author of *The Logic of Accidental Nuclear War*. I think this will also have more meaning if you REALIZE THAT TODAY THE CHERNOBYL UKRAINE NUCLEAR PLANT WAS PLACED AGAIN INTO OPERATION--WITHOUT UPGRADING OR FURTHER SAFETY PROCEDURES.

This however deals with:

RUSSIA'S DOOMSDAY MACHINE

By: Bruce G. Blair, Brookings Institute

Washington: On Nov. 13, 1984, U.S. intelligence tracked two Soviet long-range missiles fired 40 minutes apart. What seemed to be an unremarkable test, however, turned out to be far from ordinary. The Soviets were exercising a secret doomsday system: a fantastic scheme in which spasms of the dead hand of the Soviet leadership would unleash a massive counter-strike after it had been wiped out by a nuclear attack.

Soviet wizards of Armageddon devised the scheme in the 1970s to prevent a sudden nuclear strike from paralyzing their arsenal. Their invention enables thousands of nuclear warheads to be launched automatically if the top nuclear commanders were killed or otherwise neutralized.

A closer look at the 1984 exercise reveals how it worked then, and indeed how it works today. **[H: Good grief, is THIS MAN unaware of the dry-run nuclear mock attack on the U.S. THIS YEAR??]** Yes, this doomsday machine still exists. The Russians lavish resources on its modernization to keep it on combat alert at all times. The risk of its launching weapons by accident is impossible to know, but clearly it increases in a nuclear crisis.

Russia, of course, holds no monopoly on nuclear relics of the Cold war. The United States still runs its bombers up to the North Pole on simulated nuclear strikes against Russia, and maintains a nuclear vigil with thousands of warheads ready to strike at a moment's notice. **[H: I remind you ones to watch your trains--the missiles are moving about now more than ever before.]** And despite the widespread belief that the Russian and U.S. military establishments cannot physically mount a nuclear attack unless they first obtain essential codes from their respective Presidents, in fact they have custody of all the codes needed to order an all-out strategic attack.

The portrait of the Soviet doomsday machine emerged in interviews with Russians who designed and operated the system and with U.S. officials who corroborated key details of their accounts. The Soviet general staff--the highest military body--activated the machine at the start of the exercise. From a simulated war room in Leningrad, it transmitted a "fail deadly" message to a special radio station in the Moscow military district. In an actual nuclear crisis today, this message would be likely to flow from the Russian general staff's underground war room in Moscow to a radio bunker 40 miles south at Chekhov.

The "fail deadly" message contains a component of the "unlock" codes held by the general staff to keep lower echelons from launching nuclear missiles without authority. By transmitting this component, the general staff activates the radio station and enables it to function autonomously in firing nuclear missiles under conditions of enemy nuclear attack. Only a small team needs to be present to carry out certain mechanical procedures; the rest of the doomsday apparatus is totally automated.

Using electronic devices that register a break in communications with the general staff and detect nuclear explosions in the vicinity, the apparatus forms an order to launch, complete with unlock codes, and transmits it through a nearby buried low-frequency radio antenna to yet another set of special complexes as far as 600 miles away. There, emergency communications rockets hidden in SS-17 silos or on mobile SS-25 launchers automatically record the launching instructions and then automatically fire themselves on trajectories that traverse all the nuclear missile fields in the former Soviet Union.

DEAD HAND ON THE NUCLEAR TRIGGER

During their 30-minute flight, they transmit signals to fire directly to the modern classes of nuclear-armed intercontinental missiles in the strategic rocket forces.

In that 1984 exercise, the radio station in the Moscow military district sent the launching order to an SS-20 communications rocket at the Kapustin Yar test site. The missile then flew

automatically within radio range of distant SS-18 missiles based in Kazakhstan. From space, the SS-20 relayed the launching order to an SS-18 taking part in the exercise, which fired out of its silo on a path to a test impact area on the Kamchatka Peninsula.

In a real nuclear crisis, communications rockets, launched automatically by radio command, would relay fire orders to nuclear combat missiles in Russia, Belarus, Kazakhstan and Ukraine. The doomsday machine provides for a massive salvo of these forces without any participation by local crews. Weapons commanders in the field may be completely bypassed. Even the mobile missiles on trucks would fire automatically, triggered by commands from the communications rockets.

The existence of the doomsday machine is symptomatic of a nuclear dependency that still afflicts Russia. Other symptoms abound--for instance, the continuing construction of deep underground command posts in the Urals with hardened antennas for ordering a retaliatory strike by deeply submerged submarines. The Russians also still keep thousands of strategic warheads poised for immediate launching, and continue to play nuclear war games with Western foes in mind. During a major exercise of strategic forces several months ago, Russia fought an all-out nuclear war with the United States. [H: Ah, there it is.]

The United States has its own version of the doomsday machine, with less technical gadgetry but more distribution of launching authority. U.S. military commanders have traditionally been vested with the authority to order nuclear retaliation under conditions similar to those that trigger Russia's automatic launching--notably, loss of communications with national authorities and signs of nuclear detonations on American soil. Variants of these arrangements for nuclear "pre-delegation" existed from the 1950s and they presumably remain in effect.

For the sake of U.S.-Russian reconciliation, to set an example of responsible nuclear custodianship and to reduce the danger that a doomsday system might be set in motion by mistake,

it's time to relax the combative stance of the arsenals. Arms negotiations are all well and good, but the higher priority is to eliminate the hair trigger on those arms that remain. Neither side, alas, has embraced that wisdom; both have preserved the operational stances of the cold war.

For the United States' part, new Presidential guidance is needed to bring nuclear field operations into the modern era. [H: Gosh, sounds like "modern" religious updating! By the way, in case you missed it yesterday: The Lutheran Church authorities and researchers have found that "the Bible backs up the approval of homosexuality, masturbation, adultery and prostitution"--among other "no-longer sins" and will be introduced into the doctrine. Nope, it must be so--it was on CNN!] Believe it or not, the latest Presidential policy on nuclear planning is National Security Decision Directive 13, the notorious tract on nuclear-war fighting signed by Ronald Reagan in 1981. This cold war document advanced the preposterous and dangerous premise that it was possible to fight and win a protracted nuclear war. It is an absurd basis for current planning. [H: It is equally preposterous, however, to believe that all HAVE TO DIE IN SUCH A WAR. GET PREPARED!]

New guidance should de-emphasize the importance of nuclear weapons, strengthen safeguards on weapons and revoke any "pre-delegation" to launch a nuclear strike without the explicit permission of civilian leaders. [H: Out of your mind? They (this author) is certainly out of his.] It should slash the number of targets in the strategic war plan and reject faddish and misguided notions like forming a nuclear expeditionary force aimed at China and the Third World. [H: Whose side do you suppose this author is on?] The guidance should also lay the groundwork for taking all nuclear forces off alert and separating warheads from their delivery systems.

Even with international cooperation, dismantling the doomsday systems will take more than a stroke from a President's pen. Domestic politics involving civil-military relations would be deeply engaged on both the Russian and American sides. But the end of the cold war encourages greater determination to be-

come something more than cogs in the nuclear machinery. It is time to be its master, not its minion.

END

Sound good to you? Well, the Brookings Institute is the top mind-control branch of the Tavistock Institute of the Committee of 300--so, good luck, Amerika.

The next comes from a research report and directly from *Youth Action News*, by C.B. Baker, P.O. Box 312, Alexandria, Virginia 22313, Sept. 1993. I won't utilize much of the information presented but you need confirmation on some of the things we have recently featured in the paper. The last report from *Youth Action News* covered a lot of information on **The New Soviet Threat & E.L.F. Zapping**. This is an EXCELLENT resource for information, readers, and I do ask that you support this man and that publication.

I will begin by simply offering the message on an inclosed slip within the document.

"America has just experienced its worst floods in recorded history. [H: Worse yet, you homeowners and landowners who **THOUGHT** you owned property along the flooded rivers--**ALL THAT AREA HAS BEEN DECLARED WETLANDS AND REVERTS TO THE U.S. GOVERNMENT--NOW! LAND GRAB OF GREAT MAGNITUDE? ONLY SURPASSED BY THE RTC, MY FRIENDS--ALONG, OF COURSE, WITH THE RAILROADS.**] Some areas of the Mississippi Valley experienced months of continuous rains. Many residents have been hit with repeat flooding--two, even three times this year. [H: Not to mention the fields which did **NOT** flood but now that it is harvest time--the aquifers have such overload that the fields are flooded from the underground UP--it produces the same results, readers, **LOSS OF ALL CROPS!**]

After long research, we discovered that the specific weather-patterns that generated the flood were **identical to weatherwar**

patterns that have been repeatedly engineered over the last **17 YEARS** by Soviet-Russian electromagnetic transmitters. 1993's Great Midwest Flood was the direct result of a very long-lasting weather-blocking system and an altered jet stream path--two of the proven results of Extreme Low Frequency (ELF) **WOODPECKER TRANSMISSION**.

WE ALSO UNCOVERED SHOCKING FACTS ABOUT THE HIDDEN FUNCTIONS OF THE GROUND WAVE EMERGENCY NETWORK (GWEN), WHICH EXPLAIN WHY IT IS BEING EXPANDED BY BILL CLINTON AT THE SAME TIME THAT HE IS SCUTTling MOST U.S. STRATEGIC DEFENSES. There is strong evidence that some working GWEN units, in the Midwest flood area, actually **INCREASED THE LEVELS OF CONSTANT PRECIPITATION**.

The Clinton Administration is exploiting the flood, that it helped to engineer, as a convenient excuse to justify **A WHOPPING EXPANSION OF LANDS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL WETLANDS POLICY**. The President is now preparing for a Marxist-style Federal land grab of millions of acres of private property. Across the Mississippi Valley, many levees will **NOT** be rebuilt, other levees will be **TORN DOWN** and **WHOLE TOWNS AND MANY FARMS WILL BE RETURNED TO SWAMPLAND**. [H: It is already **DONE**, readers--see my comment above.]

Ok, let us move right along with Mr. Baker's overview regarding:

WEATHERWAR DELUGE OVER AMERICA

There is powerful evidence that the Great Flood of 1993 was the result of secret, joint weather-engineering conducted by the Russian and U.S. Governments. The Clinton Administration is utilizing the deluge to take over many farms and private land, via a massive expansion of areas subject to Federal wetlands control.

GREAT MIDWEST FLOOD HAD STRANGE AND UNUSUAL CHARACTERISTICS

The Midwest deluge had anomalous characteristics that were similar to many previous weatherWAR operations. "Across the Midwest cornbelt, it has rained in Biblical proportions--49 straight days, often in torrents", (7/18/93 *New York Times*). "'We've got flooding where we haven't seen much before,' said Larry Black, a hydrologist for the National Weather Service." (7/25/93 *New York Times*).

The 7/6/93 *New York Times* reported that S.K. Nanda, chief hydrologist in the Army's Corps of Engineers at Rock Island, ILL., said that **SUCH MAMMOTH LEVELS OF FLOODING HAVE "NEVER BEEN SEEN IN JULY."** Almost all of the rain storms were carefully directed AWAY from flood-control storage basins.

"Beginning on June 11, a foot of rain fell in southern Minnesota and lesser amounts fell in northern Iowa. Four days later, 11 more inches fell in roughly the same area. Both storms also moved east and dumped near-record levels of rain on Wisconsin. Most of the water found its way to the Minnesota River, a Mississippi tributary southwest of St. Paul, but NOT in any place where the Government had built storage reservoirs. On the east side of the Mississippi, the same sequence occurred in Wisconsin, on the Black River and the Wisconsin River." June, 1993 "became the **WETTEST IN THIS REGION SINCE RECORD-KEEPING BEGAN IN 1876.**"

"**THE CREST OF THE MIGHTY FLOOD WAS PROBABLY THE WORST TO EVER WASH OVER THE U.S.A.**" (8/10/93 *New York Times*)

In July, 1993, "Satellite pictures found so much water covering the Midwest that the region resembled a sixth Great Lake. Since June, 421 of the 791 counties in the nine-state flood zone have been declared Federal disaster areas." Severe rainstorms continued to pelt the area through September.

LONG-LASTING BLOCKING SYSTEMS AND ALTERED JET STREAMS ARE TYPICAL WOODPECKER E.L.F. EFFECTS

On July 4, 1976, the Soviet Union began generating powerful electromagnetic transmissions, that were dubbed "The Russian Woodpecker" by Western ham radio operators. These transmitters are based upon the original design of the great scientist, Nikola Tesla. The Russian signals are primarily pulsed at the very dangerous 10 Hertz Extreme Low Frequency (ELF).

The Woodpecker system is used to wage weatherwar against America. The Tesla transmitters create giant standing ELF waves, that have repeatedly formed huge blocking-systems that alter the path of the high altitude jet stream and dam up the normal flow of weather fronts. The Soviet ELF transmitters have been able to create droughts that lasted for months and even years, as well as generate devastating floods.

Press reports on the causes of 1993's Great Midwest Flood, repeatedly described factors that were identical to the previous, 17 year history of Woodpecker weatherWAR actions.

"Few may know why the area has been plagued with so much rain. The middle and upper parts of the Mississippi Valley have been in what metrologists call "A Blocking Pattern", though they do NOT know why it occurs. While weather systems usually move regularly from west to east across the United States, most weather systems in the last few months **have stalled over the upper Midwest**, said Fred Gadowski, a meteorologist at Pennsylvania State University, (7/4/93 *New York Times*).

"For five weeks a high-pressure system over the eastern part of the country has been pumping warm moist air from the Gulf of Mexico and dumping thunderstorms over the Midwest, where it meets the jet stream. The rain line 'is just sagging back and forth between Interstate 70 and 80.' said Bill Dieffenbach of the Missouri Conservation Department." An annotated map of the flood area stated: "**AN UNUSUAL SHIFT IN THE JET STREAM, ACTING AS A BARRIER TO A COLD FRONT,**

HAS BROUGHT 150% TO 200% MORE RAIN THAN NORMAL TO THE REGION" (7/26/93 *NEWSWEEK* Magazine).

A weather pattern "has been locked in place for at least six weeks, causing mammoth floods in the Midwest, and parched conditions along the East Coast. The stagnant high-pressure zone has also acted like a barrier, preventing the normal flow of weather patterns from west to east across the country. Winds, circulating clockwise around the high-pressure dome, have brought moisture from the Gulf of Mexico into the Midwest, feeding the storms there that have brought three times the normal rainfall to the region. The dome has also blocked the path of cold Canadian winds, bringing record low temperatures to the Northwest." (7/29/93 *New York Times*)

Enough--I suggest you get this fine publication for Baker goes on to discuss the Tesla system, etc. Yes, he is correct and backs up all his information, readers. We have run information for ordering prior to this but I request that the staff please re-run that information. (Youth Action News, by C.B. Baker, P.O. Box 312, Alexandria, Virginia 22313.

Since we have recently written about those GWEN towers I would like to share one more tid-bit with you from Mr. Baker's presentation:

GWEN TOWERS AND THE GREAT FLOOD OF 1993

Depending upon the specific local geological formations, the continuous signals of the GWEN antenna are clearly capable of altering the magnetic field **within a 200 to 250 mile radius of certain units**. As documented, alterations of the earth's magnetic field can strongly influence precipitation.

The 11/89 *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* listed some of the GWEN tower locations. Of extreme significance were GWEN units directly in the middle of the high rainfall area. Although not all towers are completed, some of these units were on line and functioning when the Russian Wood-

pecker system altered the jet stream and set up the long lasting weather-blocks of 1993. Some operating and planned GWEN unit locations are at: Mechanicsville, Iowa; Ledyard, Iowa; Chelsea, Wisconsin; Shephard, Minnesota, Curryville and Dudley, Missouri; Whitney, Nebraska and other units in Colorado and Montana, whose range could influence the magnetic fields in neighboring states. A total of ten GWEN units (including currently operating and planned) are in the Midwest. **[H: And--the numbers given are LIES as there are numerous ones under constructions and already in operation which have never been included in the listings.]**

The existence of working GWEN units inside the area targeted by the Russian Woodpecker weatherWAR transmitters, greatly enhanced and helped to maintain (by altering certain local magnetic fields), the constant precipitation levels inside the Upper Mississippi Valley. **Thus, U.S. Government GWEN units made a significant contribution to creating the Great Flood of 1993.**

* * *

By the way, U.S.-Soviet Joint weather-manipulation has been ONGOING since 1971. Good luck, Amerika.

So as not to let you slip into confusion regarding players in this game--we shall continue with some old "new" information brought to my attention by Brent. AGAIN, we are at a loss as to source because all information has been REMOVED with the exception of one or two references which do not represent original source. I will honor the request for "privacy" because, yes indeed, we understand the position of ones who so much as share with us. Thank you for being daring enough to send it. I salute you for you will be ultimately amazed at WHO is in protecting of your persons.

CHAPTER 14

REC #2 HATONN

THU., OCT. 21, 1993 1:59 P.M. YEAR 7, DAY 066

THU., OCTOBER 21, 1993

SLAVERY. AMERICAN STYLE

I am going to begin this writing with an excerpt (the "Introduction") from a booklet just received. I will take up other portions of the material later but I, at present, just want you to be aware of the volume. It is small, only 83 pages, by Gordon Larsen and can be acquired from:

RED LARSEN
UPPER VILLAGE SCHOOLHOUSE
ATHENS, NY 12015
(\$7.95]

We have been given permission to use any or all of this material and we are most appreciative. This comes directly to us from Dr. Pierre Cloutier,
AMERICA EAST
P.O. BOX 794
CHAMPLAIN NY 12919

**SLAVERY, AMERICAN STYLE;
I WANT YOU TO KNOW YOU ARE A SLAVE**

INTRODUCTION

LIBERTY VERSUS SLAVERY A Historical Perspective

Man as a social being has long recognized that, when living in a group, some kind of rules are necessary if relationships are to go along smoothly and everyone's needs are to be met; for

the purposes of this handbook, we will call these rules "government".

Formal statements of governmental concepts were made as far back as the Greek City-states. The MOST IMPORTANT IDEA from that time was put forth by the leader Solon, who established the principle that NO ONE IS ABOVE THE LAW! Needless to say, this idea was not popular with anyone in a ruling position, as it took away many "privileges" to which the ruler was entitled and therefore interfered with the ruler's exercise of power, but while it was in force, justice prevailed for the most part and the Greek City-states flourished for a time.

The concept of the Divine Right of Kings appeared during the time of Constantine, when Christianity became the State Religion of the newly-designated Holy Roman Empire. This Divine Right of Kings was established in part as a result of the ruling classes--Royalty and the "Church"--agreeing to exercise control over the people and the production of wealth which they represented. It meant that the Sovereignty or supreme power/authority was established in one person, the Sovereign--the King, Queen, or Emperor. This, in turn, entitled the Sovereign to do as he or she wished; the expression "God save the King" means, "[The power and authority of] God exempts the King from having to obey the laws of the land." Now, this is all fine and dandy IF you happen to be the Sovereign; but everyone else soon discovered that justice was not always present in the decisions of the Sovereign. And since the Sovereign was ABOVE THE LAW, the people had to accept those decisions whether they liked them or not.

Then, in 1776, something unique happened: certain independent-thinking men, whom we now call our Founding Fathers, developed the concept of Sovereignty being located in the INDIVIDUAL HUMAN BEING, having been put there by "the Laws of Nature and Nature's God". This established the principle of individual Sovereignty being equal to all other Sovereigns; this nullified the "Divine Right of Kings", in which all the power and authority was embodied in one person, leaving everyone else with none.

Under this idea of Individual Sovereignty, all Free Human Beings are SOVEREIGNS WITHOUT SUBJECTS. All Free Human Beings have certain Unalienable (ABSOLUTE) Rights which make them EQUAL BEFORE THE LAWS OF MANKIND; and these Unalienable Rights cannot be given away, bartered away, nor taken away under law except as punishment for a crime after conviction by due process of law.

The ownership by each of us of these Unalienable Rights involves the recognition that other Free Human Beings UNDER THE LAWS OF NATURE AND NATURE'S GOD are also owners of those same Rights; it would be self-contradictory to claim something for ourselves and deny it to those equal to us under the law. The general statement of what constituted those Unalienable Rights was given to the world in our *Declaration of Independence*: the Unalienable Rights to Life, Liberty, and the Pursuit of Happiness.

Fundamentally speaking, Liberty and its opposite Slavery must be considered from the economic point of view and to understand one, you must understand the other. Let's start with the concept of slavery.

Slavery is defined as the coercion or control of the services of one person for the benefit of others; there are many incidences and badges of slavery. Economically, the slave owner exercises coercion and/or control over the productivity of the slave, thus controlling the fruits of his (the slave's) labor. The slave owner determines what activities the slave will perform, and those activities must be of benefit to the slave owner; only minimal consideration is given to the slave's well-being. After all, too much money invested in the slave would decrease the profits of the slave owner, and that would never do! Thus, we see that the fruits of the slave's labor are used, not to benefit the slave, but to benefit SOMEONE ELSE.

By contrast, the Free Human Being determines for himself his productivity. He controls the use of his body, what agreements or contracts he chooses to enter, and, most important, THE FREE HUMAN BEING CONTROLS THE BENEFICIAL

USE AND ENJOYMENT OF THE FRUITS OF HIS LABOR, a critical focus of this Handbook. To be specific, among others, the Free Human Being has the Unalienable Rights to the following.

- * The Unalienable Right to the Liberty of Contract;
- * The Unalienable Right to earn a Livelihood;
- * The Unalienable Right to enjoy the fruits of one's labor.
- * The Unalienable Right to the ownership, control, beneficial use and enjoyment of Private Property.

Thus, the well-being (known as "happiness" in the *Declaration of Independence*) of the Free Human Being is determined by the Free Human Being AND NO ONE ELSE; recognition that the responsibility for his own welfare rests with him AND NO ONE ELSE is fundamental and essential.

When our Founding Fathers ordained and established our systems of government, they recognized that it is the nature of rulers, regardless of time, place, or title, to want to expand their power and control. Therefore, the new systems of government were designed with clear and distinct limitations upon its powers and upon those who served within it. Our Forefathers knew all too well that FOR EACH ADVANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWER THERE WOULD BE A RETREAT OF PERSONAL FREEDOMS; and since the securing of Life, Liberty, and the Pursuit of Happiness are "what it's all about", GOVERNMENT MUST BE CONTROLLED AND LIMITED IN ITS EXERCISE OF POWER. And that's exactly what they accomplished with the ratification of the *Constitution* for the United States of America.

Since that time, things have indeed changed. Various forces have conspired to accomplish exactly what our systems of government were designed to prevent: the expansion of the exercise of governmental powers at the expense of personal freedoms, to the point where economic slavery is essentially universal in the so-called "Land of the Free". We can no longer consider ourselves the Free Human Beings we were intended to be under the Laws of Nature and Nature's God.

The intent of this Handbook is to help you, the reader, to decide for yourself whether our assertion is in fact true that "slavery, American style, does exist in America today". Further on in this Handbook, a series of questions will be presented to help you clarify the issues in your own mind; and you may find you don't like the answers. Then you will be faced with a choice: whether to choose freedom for yourself and your posterity, or remain in ignorance and slavery..... - -

* * *

Oh, would that it be as simple a choice as the last sentence above indicates. However, if you know not Truth then you have NO CHANCE AT ALL. I suggest you get the booklet.

***"THERE IS NO ONE SO HOPELESSLY ENSLAVED AS HE WHO FALSELY BELIEVES HE IS FREE."*--Goethe**

***"THE POWER TO TAX IS THE POWER TO DESTROY."*--
McCulloch v. Maryland, 4 Wheat., 316 (1819)**

**THE HIDDEN TYRANNY
THE ISSUE THAT DWARFS ALL
OTHER ISSUES**

(Interview with: HAROLD WALLACE ROSENTHAL)

It says here that this "is the most sensational manuscript of its kind". I don't know about that but it is very eye-opening. We have run this information in the JOURNALS past but since it has been re-focused and even our own people had forgotten, and since it deals with the recent subject of ZOG, it should be offered again for it is FIRST HAND--not gossip or hearsay.

COPY:

In a highly confidential interview with a Jewish administrative assistant to one of this nation's ranking senators, he said, "*It is a marvel that the American people do not rise up and drive every Jew out of this country.*"

THE JEW, MR. HAROLD WALLACE ROSENTHAL, MADE THIS STATEMENT after admitting the Jewish dominance in all significant national programs. He said, "*We Jews continue to be amazed with the ease by which Christian Americans have fallen into our hands. While the naive Americans wait for Khrushchev to bury them, we have taught them to submit to our EVERY DEMAND.*"

Asked how a nation could be captured without their knowing it, Mr. Rosenthal attributed this victory to absolute control of the media. He boasted of Jewish control of all news. Any newspaper which refused to acquiesce to controlled news was brought to its knees by withdrawing advertising. Failing in this, the Jews stop the supply of news print and ink. "It's a very simple matter," he stated.

Asked about men in high political office, Mr. Rosenthal said that no one in the last three decades has achieved any political power without Jewish approval. "Americans have not had a presidential choice since 1932. Roosevelt was our man; every president since Roosevelt has been our man."

In a discussion about George Wallace, Mr. Rosenthal smiled and suggested that we note where Wallace stands today. [It appears this interview took place sometime in 1976.]

When the U.S. foreign policy was mentioned, the bedroom confidence of the interview was all but set aside. With disdain and mockery he sneered at the American stupidity in failing to see through the entire scope of **KISSINGER** foreign policy. "It is Zionist-Communist policy from beginning to end. Yet the citizens think this Jewish policy will benefit America." He cited 'detente' and Angola as examples of Jewish diplomacy. The credulous nature of Americans drew only contempt from him.

The interview continued on an almost omniscient plane. "We Jews have put issue upon issue to the American people. Then we promote both sides of the issue as confusion reigns. With their eyes fixed on the issues, they fail to see who is behind ev-

ery scene. We Jews toy with the American public as a cat toys with a mouse."

As the conversation went on into the late hours, one could sense that perhaps America deserves the reign of terror being planned for her. The Jewish mind pits every ethnic group against the other. "The blood of the masses will flow as we wait for our day of world victory," Mr. Rosenthal said coldly.

For hours after this incredible discussion, a sense of inadequacy prevailed. Is it possible that another group of 'human beings' could be so treacherous in spirit, so evil in intent? Yet, the words heard and the evidence at hand are real. Is it possible that the American people can remain docile, even while their life's blood is being drained from them? It seems so.

WHAT DOES THIS SAY TO US?

Since what you have just read plus the lengthy interview that followed, Mr. Harold Wallace Rosenthal, age 29, the administrative assistant to Senator Jacob K. Javits of New York, was killed in an alleged sky-jacking attempt on an Israeli airliner in Istanbul, Turkey, August 12, 1976. [H: Don't be squeamish, readers, at the time it WAS THE TALK OF THE NATION.]

It would appear that Mr. Rosenthal might have 'talked too freely' because, although four people were killed and some 30 injured during the sky-jacking attempt, Rosenthal was not killed by a random bullet as were the others. From reports secured at the time, it seems amazing and strange that of all the people involved in this incident Mr. Rosenthal should have been fatally wounded. It tends to simply confirm the truth of this sensational interview. A small portion of this interview was published in the 1976 August edition of *The Battle Axe*, although our interview and theirs are not related.

We had no desire to hurt anyone and especially members of the Rosenthal family who had suffered enough in this tragedy. We corresponded with his mother and father in Philadelphia and his brother Mark David Rosenthal who is attending college in

northern California. In fact, it was he who advised me that Harold's friends in Washington had set up a memorial fund in Harold W. Rosenthal's name. He sent us a copy of *The Harold W. Rosenthal Fellowship in International Relations* American Jewish Committee, Washington Chapter, 818--18th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006. It lists some of the 'who's-who' and the honorary Co-Chairmen are Vice President Walter F. Mondale and Senator Jacob K. Javits.

Out of respect, we decided to wait until a year had passed since the death of Harold Wallace Rosenthal so we delayed publishing everything he gave us on that memorable day and evening. And as stated before, the interview was lengthy--as he seemed to enjoy pouring out this information--and at times it was broken--and went on into the evening.

This writer and editor is not easily shocked but as this egotist Harold W. Rosenthal raved on and on I found so much of what he said actually horrifying--the actual betrayal of which he **admittedly was a part**--and he appeared to gloat over the apparent success of a Jewish World Conspiracy. This, mind you, comes from an "administrative assistant" to one of our ranking Senators, Jacob K. Javits of New York.

What you are about to read should act as a **WARNING** to all non-Jews throughout the world. [H: Also to all of you who **THINK** you are "Jews" but **ARE NOT** in the definition as now applied liberally to Khazarian Zionists.] It hopefully should open the eyes of many who knew him in Washington government circles.

It becomes indeed obvious that what he discloses is not fiction. It is not imagination! He was not pretending--as he spoke with knowledge and intelligence. Many things have been said and written about the One World Jewish Conspiracy but never has it been described so openly. It staggers the imagination. Their plans are shocking and many will be astonished at the contents of this document. **NOTHING** like it has ever been told before.

We prefer not to elaborate. You be the judge.

Looking back to the time of this interview and having had time to analyze Harold Rosenthal's candidness, we are compelled to think of him as a conceited, boastful yet very knowledgeable person. I would classify him as an egotist and an egoist. At times his cruelty surfaced with a venom, especially as he describes the stupid Christians or "goys" as he so often referred to us. This surprised me because the word "goy" is not in our language and he must have known this. His mind was thoroughly immersed in the one-world plan of world Jewry. With arrogance, he boasted that the Jew's conquest of the world was almost complete--thanks to Christianity stupidity.

When asked if he was a "Zionist" Mr. R. replied:

"That's a hell of a question! At the foundation of the issue is the traditional Zionist concept of aliyah, a Hebrew term meaning the "in gathering" or return of Diaspora (dispersed Jews) Jews to the Palestine homeland. Ever since 1948 and the creation of the state of Israel, aliyah has become a basic imperative of Israeli Government policy."

What is aliyah? Will you please spell it for me--where-in he did and we inquired as to the realistic meaning of aliyah. Mr. R. said:

"It is a permanent physical migration to Palestine, not just a visit."

We asked, what is Zionism? I've heard Jews define it as anything from permanent migration to financial and spiritual support of Israel from around the world. Mr. R. replied:

"Our first leader, former Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion said that Zionism without a 'return to Zion' is phony. Not many American Jews migrate permanently to Israel. Some say that all Jews, by definition, are Zionists. Others say that a Jew is not a Zionist unless he's a member who pays dues to an actively Zionist organization. Definitions have been tossed everywhere

since the Jewish homeland became a reality." [H: Perhaps since so many "Jews" would not wish to leave good old U.S.A. is WHY Mr. Alan Dershowitz proclaims the U.S.A. to be the "NEW ISRAEL" HOMELAND!]

Millions of tax-exempt American dollars are sent to Israel yearly and we true Americans do not like this. Mr. R. replied:

"The naive politicians in Washington are gullible. Most of them are not too bright so the powerful Jewish lobbyists influenced this practice years ago and there is no one strong enough to stop it. Some of that money is even returned to the United States and spent on Zionist propaganda efforts, much of it through the B'nai B'rith and the Conference of Jewish Organizations and the World Jewish Congress. The Jewish Agency is a funding arm--a sort of body of B'nai B'rith officials. There is nothing wrong with sending American dollars to Israel tax-free so long as we are smart enough to get away with it. Let's reverse this conversation for a minute. You made it clear and quite vociferously, that you don't like Jews. Why do you hate us?" [H: Don't get distracted--remember--this was just before August, 1976--nearly two decades ago--so much of this will be so outdated that, that in itself, will shock your sleepy eyes.]

Mr. Rosenthal, I do not hate anybody. I said I hate what the Jews are doing to us and especially as it relates to any and everything related to Christianity. I hate the deceit, trickery, cunning, and the detestable dishonesty. Does that make me anti-semitic? If it does then I am anti-semitic!!

"Anti-Semitism does not signify opposition to Semitism. There is no such thing. It is an expression we Jews use effectively as a smearword--used to brand as a bigot like you guys--anyone who brings criticism against Jews. We use it against hate-mongers."

It was made clear that I despised the Jews' corruptive influence on our Christian culture--and on our properly Christ-oriented American way of life to which Mr. R. said:

"During Christ's time, the Jews were seeking a material and earthly kingdom but Christ offered the Jews a spiritual kingdom. This, they couldn't buy, so they rejected Jesus Christ and had him crucified."

What to do you mean--"had him crucified"? Doesn't history show that the Jews crucified Jesus Christ? To which he answered:

"Yes, I guess they did. I don't beat around the bush--but 2,000 years ago your people would have done the same thing to a man who mistreated them as Christ did the Jews." [H: YOU STILL DO THE SAME THING EVEN IF NOT MISTREATED.]

You speak of Jesus Christ as merely a man.

"That's all he was--a man who walked on the earth like any other man and this myth about Christ rising from the dead and returning to earth to visit with his disciples is a bunch of crap. The Jews who drove the Arabs out of Palestine did so to disprove Christ's mission for a spiritual kingdom. You see, instead of a leader who would make an empire for the Jews, your kind of people gave the Jews a peaceful preacher called Christ who instead of an eye-for-an-eye turns the other cheek. Rubbish! We are building and, in fact, **have built an earthly empire without your kind and your disappointing Messiah.**"

I can see that it is you and your kind who try to get Christ out of Christmas. I feel sorry for you. To which he quickly replied:

"Don't give me that s... I don't want your pity. I don't need it! Too many Jews do not have the guts to tell you how we live and plan, but I am not intimidated by anyone or anything. I know where I'm going."

When asked why do Jews frequently change their names he said:

"Jews are the most intelligent people in the world so if it benefits them to change their names they do so. That's all there is to it. They mix in your society which is plenty corrupt--so while the Jews are benefiting themselves the dumb goy doesn't realize that these Jews with non-Jew names are Jews. I know what you're thinking--about Jews in the government who use non-Jew names. Well, don't be concerned **because in the foreseeable future there will be no Presidential power in the United States. THE INVISIBLE GOVERNMENT IS TAKING STRENGTH IN THAT DIRECTION.**"

To your knowledge, are the Jews in Russia really persecuted or are they given any kind of freedom? To which he said:

"Most Jews throughout the world--I'd say more than 90%--know what is really happening to our people. We have communication **unequalled anywhere**. It is only the jerks, the ignorant and misinformed and degenerates who can find peace in your society--and you bastards hide your sins by donning sheep's clothing. You are the hypocrites--not the Jews, as you say and write about. To answer your question--in Russia, there are **two governments--one visible and the other invisible**. The visible is made up of different nationalities--whereas the invisible is composed of **ALL JEWS**. The powerful Soviet secret police takes its orders from the invisible government.

"There are about six to seven million Communists in Soviet Russia. 50% are Jews and about 50% gentile--but the gentiles are not trusted. The Communist Jews are united and trust each other--while the others spy on one another. About every five or six years the secret Jewish Board calls for the purge of the Party and many are liquidated."

When asked--why? he said:

"Because they begin to understand too much the Jewish secret of government. Russian Communists have a Secret Group Order which consists of Jews only. They rule over everything pertaining to the visible government. It was this powerful organization that was responsible for the secret removal of the center

of Communism TO TEL AVIV from where all instructions now originate."

Does our government and the United Nations have knowledge of this? He replied:

"The United Nations is nothing but a trap-door to the Red World's immense concentration camp. We pretty much control the U.N."

When asked why the Communists destroy the middle class or educated and their entire families when they invade a country, Mr. R. replied:

"It is an established rule to destroy all members of pre-existing government, their families and relatives but NEVER JEWS. They destroy all members of the police, state police, army officers and their families but NEVER JEWS. You see, we know when a government begins to search for the Communists within its borders--they are really attempting to uncover Jews in their area. We're not fooled! The invisible rulers in the Communist countries have a world control over the propaganda and the governments in free countries. We control every media of expression including newspapers, magazines, radio and television. Even your music! We censor the songs released for publication long before they reach the publishers. Before long we will have complete control of your thinking."

The way you boast--if this is true--it is frightening to think about our future--and that of Christianity--to which Mr. R. said:

"There will be a forced class-warfare here in the United States and many will be liquidated. You will unquestionably be among them. The Jews will not be harmed. I'm not boasting! I'm giving you the facts! And it is too late for your Christian followers to put up a defense. That time is long past. Long, long ago we HAD to become the aggressors!! That is undoubtedly one of the GREAT PURPOSES in life. WE are the aggressors!! Because you stole your pretended religious beliefs from our *Talmud*." [H: Wow,

Dharma is suddenly very relieved that we are not typical "Christians" of the shepherd variety--doesn't look too good for you evangelists who actually believe what they say.]

After reminding him that we thought he was intelligent but now realize that he doesn't know what he was talking about he replied:

"Judaism is the unequaled culture--with nothing, nothing anywhere in the world to compare with it. Your so-called Christianity is an outgrowth of Judaism. The cultural and intellectual influence of Judaism is felt throughout the world--yes, throughout civilization."

Asked whether he thought we faced a problem eventually with the Blacks because of their startling population increase he said that the Blacks are helping to **SERVE 'OUR PURPOSE'** which might mean several things.

We discussed the Black invasion of city, county and state jobs and their prominence now in television. Also how ridiculous it is for Blacks to become converted to Jews--like Sammy Davis for instance. Mr. R. replied:

"That doesn't mean anything. We know that a Black cannot become a Jew and that Sammy Davis is still Black. It may have been to his advantage to become converted. In reality he still remains a nigger and not a Jew."

I told him of my in-depth study of the Jews and that there were few who have done more research on world Jewry than I--and about my unpleasant discoveries--reminding Mr. R. that there is no morality among Jews. He replied:

"Money is more important than morality. We can accomplish anything with money. Our people are proving that in Israel where its strength against attack is its permanent state of war readiness. Israel can now win in any encounter. The kibbutz-raised intellectual elements are going to build that small country into a mid-east wonderland. It will also

eventually be the base for World Government Headquarters."

WILL BE CONTINUED IMMEDIATELY

Please close out this writing as I had overlooked the length and we have probability of losing the writing if we continue on this program. (Editor: by electronic snoopers). Thank you.

CHAPTER 15

REC #3 HATONN

THU., OCT. 21, 1993 3:55 P.M. YEAR 7, DAY 066

THU., OCTOBER 21, 1993

CONTINUATION OF INTERVIEW WITH HAROLD WALLACE ROSENTHAL;

Taking up immediately where we left off:
(Editor's Note: Rosenthal was killed in 1976.)

WATERGATE AND CORRUPTION

We discussed the tragedy of Watergate and corruption at all levels of government and suggested that government representatives practice more openness and candor in dealing with the people. Mr. R. said:

"What good would it do? What the hell does the public know about the running of government? The great majority are asses--horse's asses!!"

May we quote you on that?

"I don't care what you do--as I said, few have the guts to speak out. We would all have better understanding between each other--Jews and gentiles--if we spoke out more openly. Your people don't have guts. We establish your thinking--we even place within you a 'guilt complex' making you afraid to criticize Jewry openly."

In the quietness of this enlightening conversation it became clear that the understanding poured forth did not come from a novice. Mr. Rosenthal was asked how Jews gain acceptance so easily among other races. His answer was long and thorough.

"At a very early date, urged on by the desire to make our way in the world, Jews began to look for a means whereby we might distract all attention from the racial aspect. What could be more effective, and at the same time more above suspicion, than to borrow and utilize the idea of a religious community? We've been forced to borrow this idea from the Aryans. We Jews never possessed any religious institution which developed out of our own consciousness, for we lack any kind of idealism. This means that a belief in life beyond this terrestrial existence is foreign to us. As a matter of fact, the *Talmud* does not lay down principles with which to prepare the individual for a life to come, but furnishes only rules for a sumptuous life in this world. It is a collection of instructions for maintaining the Jewish race and regulating intercourses between us and the goy. Our teachings are not concerned with moral problems, but rather with how to 'get'.

"In regard to the moral value of the Jews' religious teaching, there exist quite exhaustive studies which show the kind of religion that we have in a light that makes it look uncanny to the Aryan mind. We are the best example of the kind of product which religious training evolves. Our life is of this world only and our mentality is as foreign to the true spirit of Christianity as our character was to the Founder of this new creed 2,000 years ago. The Founder of Christianity made no secret of his estimation of the Jews and the fact that he was not one of us. When he found it necessary he drove us out of the temple of God, because then, as always, we used religion as a means of advancing our commercial interest.

"But at that time, we managed to nail Jesus to the cross for his attitude towards us; whereas the modern Christians enter into party politics and, in order to win elections, they debase themselves by begging for Jewish votes. They even enter into political intrigues with us against the interests of their own nation.

"We can live among other nations and states only as long as we succeed in persuading them that the Jews are not a distinct people, but are the representatives of a religious faith who, therefore, constitute a 'religious community', though this be of a

peculiar character. As a matter of fact, this is the greatest of our falsehoods.

"We are obliged to conceal our own particular character and mode of life so that we will be allowed to continue our existence as a parasite among the nations. Our success in this line has gone so far that many believe that the Jews among them are genuine Frenchmen, or Englishmen, or Italians, or Germans who just happen to belong to a religious denomination which is different from that prevailing in these countries. Especially in circles concerned with government, where the officials have only a minimum of historical sense, we are able to impose our infamous deception with comparative ease. Therefore, there is never the slightest suspicion that we Jews form a distinct nation and are not merely the adherents of a 'confession', though one glance at the press which we control ought to furnish sufficient evidence to the contrary, even for those who possess only the smallest degree of intelligence."

When questioned about the ways in which the Jews have gained power, Mr. Rosenthal said:

"Our power has been created through the manipulation of the national monetary system. We authored the quotation, 'Money is Power'. As revealed in our master plan, it was essential for us to establish a private national bank. The Federal Reserve system fitted our plan nicely since it is owned by us, but the name implies that it is a government institution. From the very outset, our purpose was to confiscate all the gold and silver, replacing them with worthless non-redeemable paper notes. This we have done!" [H: First rule of the *PROTOCOLS* is to get control of the wealth (Gold) and as Rothschild said, "If you control the money of any people--you control the people," or something similar. As a matter of fact--"they" have accomplished just about every last thing the *PROTOCOLS* suggested.]

Asked about the term 'non-redeemable notes', Mr. Rosenthal replied:

"Prior to 1968, the gullible goy could take a one dollar Federal Reserve note into any bank in America and redeem it for a dollar which was by law a coin containing 412 1/2 grains of 90 per cent silver. Up until 1933, one could have redeemed the same note for a coin of 25 4/5ths grains of 90 per cent gold. However, since 1968 the dollar Federal Reserve note is not redeemable. All we do is give the goy more non-redeemable notes, or else copper slugs. But we never give them their gold and silver. Only more paper," he said contemptuously. "We Jews have prospered through the paper gimmick. It's our method through which we take money and give only paper in return."

Can you give me an example of this we asked?

"The examples are numerous, but a few readily apparent are the stocks and bonds market, all forms of insurance and the fractional reserve system practiced by the Federal Reserve Corporation, not to mention the billions in gold and silver that we have gained in exchange for paper notes, stupidly called money. Money power was essential in carrying out our master plan of international conquest through propaganda."

Asked how they proposed doing this, he said, "At first, by controlling the banking system we were able to control corporation capital. Through this, we acquired total monopoly of the movie industry, the radio networks and the newly developing television media. The printing industry, newspapers, periodicals and technical journals had already fallen into our hands. The richest plum was later to come when we took over the publication OF ALL SCHOOL MATERIALS. Through these vehicles we could mold public opinion to suit our own purposes. The people are only stupid pigs that grunt and squeal the chants we give them, whether they be truth or lies."

Asked if the Jews felt any threat from the 'silent majority', he laughed at the idea, saying; "There is no such thing as the silent majority because we control their cry and hue. The only thing that exists is an unthinking majority and unthinking they will remain, as long as their escape from our rigorous service is

the opiate of our entertainment industry. By controlling industry, we have become the task masters and the people the slaves. When the pressure of daily toil builds to an explosive degree, we have provided the safety valve of momentary pleasure. The television and movie industries furnish the necessary temporary distraction. These programs are carefully designed to appeal to the sensuous emotions, never to the logical thinking mind. Because of this, the people are programmed to respond according to our dictates, not according to reason. Silent they never are; unthinking they will remain."

Continuing his thought of Jewish control over the goy, Mr. R. said: "We have **castrated society through fear and intimidation.** Its manhood exists only in combination with a feminine outward appearance. Being so neutered, the populace has become docile and easily ruled. As all geldings in nature, their thoughts are not involved with the concerns of the future and their posterity, but only with the present toil and the next meal."

It was obvious that the excitement of Mr. Rosenthal was triggered when mention was made of the nation's industry. "We have been successful in dividing society against itself by pitting labor against management. This perhaps has been one of our greatest feats, since in reality it is a triangle, though only two points ever seem to occur. In modern industry where exists capital, which force we represent, at the apex. Both management and labor are on the base of this triangle. They continually stand opposed to each other and their attention is never directed to the head of their problem. Management is forced to raise prices since we are ever increasing the cost of capital. Labor must have increasing wages and management must have higher prices, thus creating a vicious cycle. We are never called to task for our role which is the real reason for inflation, since the conflict between management and labor is so severe that neither has time to observe our activities. It is our increase in the cost of capital that causes the inflation cycle. We do not labor or manage, and yet we receive the profits. Through our money manipulation, the capital that we supply industry costs us nothing. Through our national bank, the Federal Reserve, we extend book credit, which we create from nothing, to all local

banks who are member banks. They in turn extend book credit to industry. Thus, we do more than God, for all of our wealth is created from nothing. You look shocked! Don't be! It's true, we actually do more than God. With this supposed capital we bring industry, management and labor into our debt, which debt only increases and is never liquidated. Through this continual increase, we are able to pit management against labor so they will never unite and attack us and usher in a debt-free industrial utopia.

"We are the necessary element since *we expend nothing*. Management can create its own capital and keep the cream--the profits. Its business would grow and profits increase. Labor would prosper as well, while the price of the product would remain constant, the prosperity of industry, labor and management would continually increase. We Jews glory in the fact that the stupid goy have never realized that *we are the parasites consuming an increasing portion of production while the producers are continually receiving less and less*."

As the hours rolled on in this intense, but cordial, interview, Mr. R. exposed his thoughts concerning religion.

"Religion, too, must be taught, and through this necessity we have labored. With our control of the text book industry and the news media, we have been able to hold ourselves up as the authorities on religion. Many of our rabbis now hold professorships in supposed Christian theological seminaries. We are amazed by the Christians' stupidity in receiving our teachings and propagating them as their own. Judaism is not only the teaching of the synagogue, but also the doctrine of every 'Christian Church' in America. Through our propaganda the Church has become **OUR MOST AVID SUPPORTER**. **THIS HAS EVEN GIVEN US A SPECIAL PLACE IN SOCIETY, THEIR BELIEVING THE LIE THAT WE ARE THE 'CHOSEN PEOPLE' AND THEY, GENTILES**.

"These deluded children of the Church defend us to the point of destroying their own culture. This truth is evident even to the

dullard when one views history and sees that all wars have been white fighting white in order that we maintain our control. We controlled England during the Revolutionary War, the North during the Civil War and England and America during World War I and II. Through our influence of religion we were able to involve the ignorant white Christians in wars against themselves which always impoverished both sides while we reaped a financial and political harvest. Anytime truth comes forth which exposes us, we simply rally our forces--the ignorant Christian. They attack the crusaders even if they are members of their own families. [H: How many politicians out of Washington or the big corporations lose loved ones to the POW/MIA camps? And of those who might fall--are somehow extracted without harm, etc? You had better start looking at JUST WHO goes off to the politicians' wars. Certainly Mr. Clinton DIDN'T!]

"Through religion we have gained complete control of society, government and economics. No law is ever passed except its merits have previously been taught from the pulpits. An example of this is race equality which led to integration and ultimately to mongrelization. The gullible clergy in one breath instruct their parishioners that we are a special, chosen people while in another breath proclaim all races are the same. Their inconsistency is never discovered. So we Jews enjoy a special place in society while all other races are reduced to common equality. It is for this reason that we authored the equality hoax, thereby reducing all to a lower level.

"We have been taught that our current economic practices are benevolent, therefore Christian. These pulpit parrots extol our goodness for loaning them the money to build their temples, never realizing that their own holy book condemns all usury. They are eager to pay our exorbitant interest rates. They have led society into our control through the same practice. Politically, they hail the blessings of democracy and never understand that through democracy we have gained control of their nation. Their book again teaches a benevolent despotic form of government in accordance with the laws of that book, while **A DEMOCRACY IS MOB RULE WHICH WE CONTROL**

THROUGH THEIR CHURCHES, OUR NEWS MEDIA AND ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS. Their religion is only another channel through which we can direct the power of our propaganda. These religious puppets' stupidity is only exceeded by their cowardice, for they are ruled easily."

THE LIGHT DAWNS

Rarely does any man confess the intimacy of his soul as did Mr. Rosenthal. Hindsight suggests that there was a greater force compelling this man to reveal what has been written here. The remainder of the interview seems to confirm this.

"Since we do not believe in a life after death, all our efforts are directed to the 'now'. We are not as foolish as you and will never adopt an ideology that is rooted in self-sacrifice. Whereas you will live and die for the benefit of the community, we will live and die only for our own individual self. **The idea of self-sacrifice is abhorred by Jews. It is abhorrent to me. No cause is worth dying for since death is the end. The only time we unite is to preserve our individual selves. As a group of wolves unite to attack a prey, but then disperse after each is filled, so we Jews unite when peril is pending, not to preserve our community but to save our own skin.**

"**This attitude permeates our entire being and philosophy. We are not the creators for to create would only benefit another. We are the 'acquirers' and are interested only in satisfying the 'self'. To understand our philosophy would be to understand the term 'to get'. We never give but only take. We never labor but enjoy the fruits of others' labor. We do not create but confiscate. We are not the producers but the parasites. We do not physically live within any society, but always remain spiritually apart. To work would be to produce and the highest form of that labor would be to create. Your race has always worked for the satisfaction of what it produces. We would never work for anyones' benefit, only for what we can get. We have used this Aryan attitude to achieve our greatest prosperity. You will work for the enjoyment you derive out of producing,**

while never being concerned about the pay. We take your productivity for a paltry fee and turn it into fortunes.

"Until recently, the pride of workmanship exceeded the quest for high incomes. However, **we have been able to enslave society to our own power which is money, by causing them to seek after it.** We have converted the people to our philosophy of getting and acquiring so that they will never be satisfied. A dissatisfied people are the pawns in our game of world conquest. Thus, they are always seeking and never able to find satisfaction. The very moment they seek happiness outside themselves, they become our willing servants. (Editor: Emphasis ours.)

"Your people never realize that we offer them only worthless baubles that can not bring fulfillment. They procure one and consume it and are not filled. We present another. We have provided an infinite number of outward distractions, to the extent that life can not again turn inward to find its definite fulfillment. (Editor: Emphasis ours.) You have become addicted to our medicine through which we have become your absolute masters.

"On the first and fundamental lie, the purpose of which is to make people believe that we are not a nation but a religion, other lies are subsequently based. Our greatest fear is that this falsehood will be discovered, for we will be stamped out the moment the general public comes into possession of the truth and acts upon it. It is becoming apparent that an awakening is occurring even here in America. We had hoped that through our devastation of Christian Germany that any subject dealing with us would be a fearful taboo. However, there seems to be a resurgence here in the one nation that we so strongly control. We are presently making plans for a rapid exodus. We know that when the light begins to dawn, **there will be no stopping it. All efforts on our part will only intensify that light and draw focus upon it.**

"We fear that light is coming forth in movements across this land, especially yours. It has amazed us how you have been successful in reaching the people after we closed every door of

communication. This, we fear, is a sign of a coming pogrom that will take place in America soon. The American public has realized that we are in control, which is a fatal mistake on our part. This nation could never be the land of the free as long as it is the land of the Jew. This is the revelation that will be our undoing. (Editor: Emphasis ours.)

"The American people have been easily ruled through our propaganda that the pen is mightier than the sword. We virtually get away with murder and all the goy do is to talk about it, which is ineffective since we, the masters of propaganda, always publish a contradicting account. If the Aryan would review history and apply those lessons of the past, then the pen will be thrown down in disgust and the sword wielded in the heat of passion. Thus far, we have escaped the sword, when the only reprisal is some periodical of no repute, or some pamphlet with limited circulation. Their pen is no match of ours, but our constant fear is that **they may open their eyes and learn that no change was ever brought about with a pen.** History has been written in blood, not with ink. No letter, editorial or book has ever rallied the people or stopped tyranny. We understand this principle and are continually propagandizing the people to write letters to the President, to Congress and to their local media. We are safe to continually exploit, intimidate and disenfranchise the white American as long as they are preoccupied with the illusion of educating the masses through printed material. Woe be unto us if they ever see the futility of it, lay down the pen and employ the sword. **[H: Could this be one of the reasons that attached TO THE BILL FOR HEALTH CARE PLANS--IS A GUN CONTROL BILL WHICH WOULD ALSO BE PASSED WITHOUT THE PEOPLE REALIZING IT?]**

"History confirms the fact that the passions of an aroused minority, no matter how small a group, have exerted enough power to topple the greatest empire. The movements that control destiny are not those that rest on the inactive majority, but on the sheer force of an active minority. Will is Power, not numbers, for a strong WILL will always rule the masses.

"Again, we are safe as long as our WILL is stronger, or the WILL of the people is **misdirected, scattered and without leadership.** We will never be deposed with words, only force!"

The wisdom of Mr. Harold Wallace Rosenthal has been set forth!

WHAT CAN YOU DO TO PROTECT EVERY CITIZEN FROM THE ABOVE POTENTIALS?????

Those of us who have been in this battle to save our once great nation for so many years possibly become calloused, not too sensitive to the horrible things going on around us. I must admit however that the FACTS as conveyed by Harold Rosenthal have made their impact on this writer. The interview, or perhaps a better word might be "confession", has helped to bring to the surface a reality of what we veterans have known for years, but the stark reality of Jewish treachery becomes more shocking when getting it ALL in one package.

IS GOD FINISHED WITH THE JEWS?

Mr. Rosenthal, a former influential Jew in his own right, prided himself in being a vital part of the admitted control of the media, of their invisible government, no political power without Jewish approval, the American people have no guts and the sneer at their stupidity, the Jews' power through their money and the money power affording them a "master plan" for international conquest through propaganda. Let us remember Rosenthal's remarks about an "unthinking majority", the Jews' treachery of pitting labor against management and that Christ was just **another man walking on earth.** That they are admitted parasites who have gained control of our society, government and economics through their religion, also the "chosen people" myth exploded and the confessed "big lie" that the Jews are a religion and not a nation. And we must not forget what Mr. R. said about their fear of being discovered for what they are.

We are beginning to uncover the whole conspiracy on the part of the Communists and World Zionism to capture control of our nation, and the Jews and their prostituted media are beginning to admit, as Mr. R. said, that we have them on the run. Believe us, dear reader, it will be shock to the Jewish world when this gets into circulation and they discover we have laid our hands on this "first hand" information from a Jew who was formerly respected in high government office, and it is this Report that could "trigger the miracle". If, with your help we can get this material distributed in city, county, state and federal offices throughout the country, it might bring about an action. This is a most informative, enlightening document and it is not "one" of the most outstanding accounts of its kind--it is "the most extraordinary" confession of modern time. We lack words in expressing the incomparable importance and value of this vehicle.

As you have observed, the Jew conspiracy is to reduce our population to a subservient obedience designed to groom us for a Jew-controlled, international, moneychanging dictatorship designed by Zionists and Communists. This cannot happen. The American public will not allow itself to be so subdued. [H: Oh-really? Show me!] These One World traitors who have been running our bureaucracy in Washington have permitted over 12,000,000 aliens to come into this country illegally from all the nations of the world including China and Mexico and all the nations in between. They are holding jobs which amount to more than the number of people we have unemployed.

This manuscript can act as a weapon with which we will open the eyes of the masses. They know something is wrong but they do not know what to do. NOW we can show them. You can talk about this to your neighbors, friends, relatives and business associates regardless of their viewpoints or in spite of their tolerance of Jews. If you will help to circulate this evidence to tens of thousands a victory would be within our grasp. [H: Well it has been almost two decades and how far have you gotten? It has been years since "I" first ran this document for your attention and how far have we gotten? We have a small subscription rate and the highest "read" rate of any

publication and, still, we get very little distance. Of course we have had the Satan in the midst of our crew tearing down that which is built, spreading gross and blatant lies which can be easily checked by records readily available, etc. So, what are the chances of pulling this off with reclamation of your nation and *Constitution*? At this writing I see disaster heaping upon disaster as the "other" players come into the picture. My advice, hunker down, my children, and let's see if we can survive the clash of the Titans of physical would-be kings. We do not need to PROVE anything--before it is finished--GOD WINS--REMEMBER?] Although it is a lengthy manuscript, its content will hold the attention of almost any reader. Why? Because it affects every man, woman and child in America and the world. Yes, even throughout the world. **IT IS THAT IMPORTANT!** There cannot ever be another document of such vital importance. It is expensive to print so we cannot afford to send it to anyone except those who donate to this Cause.

WARNING

Anyone who does not know that the organized Jew is the instigator of World Communism, and is in a conspiracy to destroy Christian civilization, is too naive and too ignorant to deal with the problems we face. The Christ-hating Zionist who conspires against our Christian Heritage, enjoys nothing better than the conservative who protects the "Jew" and will talk about everything dangerous to our country except the Hidden Hand Zionist conspirators, the root of all evil which threatens Christian civilization.

This evil force is the ANTI-CHRIST, as revealed in the second general letter of St. John, who says: "He is the Anti-Christ, that denieth the Father and the Son." These "conservative" Americans are knowingly or unknowingly helping to destroy their own country. As a result....[H: Well, enough--you surely MUST be able to read the writing scribbled on your walls.]

* * *

I think you can understand why we have no information on this writer. The only way we have to "help" him in the "Cause" mentioned above--is to do what we are doing--printing this AGAIN in hopes that you will read it and THINK!

Is THIS "Jew-bashing"--a hate crime??? Goodness, readers, this is from a JEW WHO WAS SO DANGEROUS TO HIS OWN THAT HE WAS MURDERED FOR THE REVELATIONS. CAN'T YOU SEE THAT YOU ARE BEING METHODICALLY AND DEFINITELY DESTROYED? WHAT, READERS, WILL IT TAKE TO MAKE YOU COME TO ATTENTION? THE BEAST HAS ALL BUT DEVoured YOU WHILE YOU MARCH TO HIS DINNER MUSIC AND SEASON YOURSELF TO HIS TASTE! WELL, THE "TITANS" ARE GOING TO CLASH SOON FOR THE HATRED BETWEEN THE TWO FACTIONS OF WOULD-BE NUMBER ONES OF THE WORLDLY REALM IS WITHOUT BOUNDS AND THE CUNNING AS UNLIMITED. HOLD TIGHT, FRIENDS, THE RIDE IS GOING TO GET ROUGHER!

I'm sorry to keep you for such a long session, but someones have to do this, scribe--it may as well be us. Thank you.

INDEX

- A & W 92
- ABC (television network) 37, 54, 71, 86, 120
- News 49
- Abortions 124
- Abram, Morris 112
- Abt, John 98
- Adams, John 8
- Adler, Dr. Paul 151
- Adversary 39, 66, 69, 91
- Advocate 87
- African National Congress 49, 87
- Africa(ns)
 - introduction of AIDS into population of 89
 - infection with AIDS 97
- Agronsky, Martin 86
- AIDS 85, 97
 - carriers brought to U.S. on Mariel Boatlift 97
 - distorted stories of victims of 38
 - opposed discrimination against infected teachers 74
 - World Health Organization's introduction of 89
- Aliyah 176
- Allison, Eric
 - author of *The Raiders Of Wall Street* 93
- America East
 - address of 168
- American Association of Anthropologists 50
- American Bank and Trust Company 95
- American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) 29, 57, 71, 88, 97
- Jewish names appearing in cases 98
- American Communist Party 118
- American Enterprise Institute 38
- American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees 118
- American Federation of Teachers 112
- American Jewish Committee 32
 - poll 86
 - The Harold W. Rosenthal Fellowship In International Relations* (address of) 175
- American Jewish Congress 98
- American Red Cross 145
- American's Bulletin* 16
- American-Israeli Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) 117
- AIPAC College Guide* 113
- "Americanism" 137
- "Amerika"
 - ads 71
 - mini-series 54
- Aminoil Oil 92
- Amit, Meir 140
- Anaya, Toney 52
- Ancorp National Services 110
- Anderson, Jack 111
- Angelic Realms 114
- Anglo-American
 - world's largest gold mining company 92
- Angola 173
- Annenberg, Walter 87, 116
- Anti-Christ 90, 102, 116, 195
- Anti-CIA demonstration 54

Anti-Defamation League of B'nai
 B'rith (ADL) 27, 37, 54, 99,
 100, 111, 136, 177
 keeping of taxpayers in line 137
 Anti-Nazi League 98
 Anti-Semitism 54, 74, 77, 84,
 100, 177
 ARA Services 110
 Archer-Daniels-Midland 25
 advertisement 41
 Armageddon 158
 flag of 15
 Arms negotiations 161
 Army
 contracts 118
 Corps of Engineers 164
 Information Service 140
 Arneson, Donna
 facing death because of inability
 to afford liver transplant
 52
 Arum, Bob 91
 Aryan(s) 15, 184
 attitude 190
 people 14
 Aryan Nations Church 51
 Associated Press 148
Atlanta Constitutional-Journal 88
Atlantic Monthly 88
 Atlantis 29
 Atlee, Prime Minister 31
 Aton 113
 Auschwitz 123
 Austria
 expel of "Jews" from 81
 Axis forces 54
 Azoff, Irving 109
 Babel (tower of) 15
 Baker, C. B. 163, 166
 presentation titled *GWEN
 Towers and the Great
 Flood of 1993* 166
 Bakersfield
 political dignitaries meeting in
 156
 Balfour, Lord 44
 Balfour Declaration 44
 Ballantine 110
 Balomar Canal 83
 Bank(s)(ing) 188
 control of 186
 covert bailouts 152
 Jewish influence in 35
 Bantam 110
 Bar Association 93
 Baruch, Bernard 115
 Bataan 44
 "Beast" 15, 16, 114, 136
 mark of 14
 Begin 87
 Belarus 160
 Belnik, Mark 99
 Belzberg brothers 93
 Ben-Gurion, David 31, 32, 139,
 140, 141, 176
 Ben-Zvi, Itzhak 141
 Bergen-Belsen 122
 Berkeley (Jews in) 113
 Berlin
 pre-World War II 121
 Berman, Jerry 98
 Bernadotte, Count Folke
 murder of 139
Bible 63, 132, 161
 Biden, Joseph 49, 99
 "Big Five" 140
 Bigotry 36

Bill of Rights
 nullification of 1st, 2nd, 4th,
 5th, 6th and 7th
 Amendments of 7
 Binder, Dr. 114, 144, 146
 Bismarck, Prince Otto von 40
 Black(s) 181
 immigrants infection with AIDS
 97
 Miss America contests, awards
 festivities & entertainment
 network 71
 Muslims 56
 Black, Larry 164
 Black River 164
 Black Sea 30
 Blair, Bruce G. 158
 author of *The Logic Of
 Accidental Nuclear War*
 157
 Blanco, Luis Carrero
 murder of 139
 "Blocking Pattern" 165
 Blood sacrifice 15
 Bloom, Sol 96
 Bluhdorn, Charles 70
 Blumenthal, Michael 115
 Blyth 76
 Boas, Franz 112
 Bob Jones University
 economic act of terrorism
 initiated against 73
 Boesky, Ivan 93
 Bolshevik 82, 152
 Revolution 76
 Bonaparte, Napoleon
 comment regarding "Jews" from
 81
 Bonds 93
 Books:
 Books And Bookmen 122
 clubs and companies under
 Jewish control 110
 Other Losses 115
 They Dare to Speak Out 37
 *Whites In The American Melting
 Pot* 100
 Book of the Month Club 110
 Book Publishers
 list of 110
 Bookazine 110
 Books For Patriots
 listing of Sons Of Liberty
 (address of) 128
 Boorstin, Daniel 81, 111
 Bork, Judge 74
 Bostein, Leon 87
 Boudin, Leonard 98
 Boyles, Nora 144, 145
 Brace 110
 Brain-training 116
 Brandeis, Louis D. 98
 Brando, Marlon 70
 Brazil 153
 Brent, Jason 1, 125
 Brinks robbery 54
 British
 military installations 141
 British Encyclopedia 74
 British
 Intelligence 27, 99
 Law 144
 military and police 141
 military officers (ambush of)
 139
 Broder, David 89
 Brokaw, Tom 35
 Bronfman, Edgar 91

Brookings Institute 100, 111, 144,
 146, 157, 158, 162
 Brown, Alan 98
 Brown, Davis 93
 Brown, General George 35
 Brown, Rabbi Lewis
 writing titled *How Odd Of God*
 72
 Brown, S. E. D. 75
 Brown v. Board of Education 56,
 99
 Bryen, Stephen 118
 Buchenwald
 gassings at 122
 Buchwald, Art 88
Bulletin Of The Atomic Scientists
 166
 Bunge Company 92
 Burns, Arthur 95, 115
 Bush, George 76, 144
 Caen, Herb 89
 Caesar's Palace 91
 Calkins, Robert & Shirley 146
 Canada 51
Canada publication 48
 Capital Iron and Steel Corporation
 of Beijing 155
 Capote, Truman 69
 Carlisle, Bill 59
 Carnegie 145
 Carpet bombing
 raids on Dresden 122
 Carrel, Alexis
 author of *Man The Unknown*
 146
 Carroll, John 56
 Carter, Amy 54
 Carter, Jimmy 55, 115
 open arms to Cubans 97
 Cashless society 15

Caspian Sea 30
 Castenaga, Jorge 52
 Catholic(ism) 95, 111
 Caucasians 53
 CBS (television network) 86, 87,
 110, 120
 control of 86
 CBS radio 45
CDL Report
 address 27, 46
 Special Edition Issue 137 titled
 Land Of The Z.O.G. 34,
 46, 67, 80, 96, 106
 Celb, Arthur & Leslie 88
 Celler, Emmanuel 96
 Cellular restructuring and
 restoration 85
 Cemetery
 caused to do away with "cross"
 flowerbed 98
 Center for Media and Public
 Affairs 38
 Central bank
 fight against 40
 Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
 32, 104, 138, 151
Century Magazine 120
 CEO 109
 Chase Manhattan 95, 153
 Chekhovradio bunker 159
 Chemical/Biological weapons 91
 Chernobyl, Ukraine Nuclear Plant
 157
 Chicago
 Jews in 113
 Jewish Community Forum 107
 Museum of Contemporary Art
 106
Chicago Tribune 31, 32

Children
 viewing of television
 advertisements 71
 China 156
 China Lake Naval Base (Calif.
 U.S.A.) 157
 Chinese lineage 152
 Chlorella 65
 "Choke Points" 34
 Christ 18, 29, 39, 102
 Christian, Bernadine (aka Dohrn)
 54
 Christian(s) or Christianity 18,
 115, 133, 142, 169, 177,
 180, 184
 Church 188
 conspiracy to destroy 195
 doctrine 63
 network called TBN 88
 outgrowth of Judaism 181
 prayer 72
Christian Science Monitor 71, 112
 Chrysler Corporation 92
 Chung, Connie 86
 Churches
 control of 190
 Churchill, Winston 31
 change of attitude toward
 Zionism 115
 quote from 83
 Citadel College 57
 Citibank 153
 Civil Rights Movement 55
 Civil War 40, 124, 189
 Civilization
 overthrow of 103
 Class-warfare 180
 Classical music
 Jewish influence in 108
 Claudius, Roman Emperor 80

Clayton County, GA 56
 Clement, Richard 150
Cleveland New Dealer 88
 Clinton, Bill and/or Hillary 76,
 156
 proposed health care program 6
 Administration 150, 163
 Cloutier, Dr. Pierre 168
 Cluster bombing 31
 of civilians 35
 CNN (television network) 24, 38,
 44, 68, 161
 Headline News 69
 Cohen, Benjamin 96
 Cohen, Israel 55
 "Cold War" 158, 161
 Coleman, John
 Conspirators' Hierarchy: The
 Story Of The Committee Of
 300 145
 Columbia University 112
 Comics (list of) 108
 Committee of 300 27, 99, 162
 Communications rockets 160
 Communism or Communist(s) 37,
 51, 180, 194
 Party 55
 propaganda inserted into motion
 pictures 70
 Russia (support of) 76
 Communist Nicaragua
 endorsement of reconstruction
 aid for 74
 Concentration Camps 25, 83, 123
 Conference of Jewish
 Organizations 177
 Confusion (reign of) 173
 Congress 49
 control of 38
 Jewish influence in 35

tax increase endorsed by 6
 Congressional Budget Office 115
 Connally, John 76
Constitution 6, 15, 26, 48, 171,
 195
 Constitutional(ists) 111
 authority 137
 Convention 6
CONTACT 3, 21, 59, 65, 102,
 147, 148, 149, 156
 newspaper Vol. 2 (8/10/93)
 154
 Continental Grain 92
 Control
 of thoughts 180
 Coon, Carleton
 author of *The Story Of Man* 50
 Cooney, Joan Ganz 112
 Corregidor 44
 Cosby, Bill 74
 Cosmic Universal actualization 23
 Cosmic Universal Creation 40
 Council on Foreign Relations
 (CFR) 77
 Cousins, Dr. Norman 112
 Crash of 1929 115
 Crime Control Act of 1993
 nullifying 1st, 2nd, 4th, 5th, 6th
 and 7th Amendments of
 the *Bill of Rights* 7
Criminal Politics 7
 Cronkite, Walter 37
 Crouch, Paul 88
 Crown Books 110
 Crown family 92
 Crown Zellerbach Diamond Paper
 Company 92
 Cuba(ns)
 Jimmy Carter's open arms to
 97

prisoners, homosexuals,
 veterans and AIDS victims
 brought into the U.S. 97
 State Department agreement to
 Accept 26,000 refugees
 annually from 97
 Culture 34
 Cuomo, Mario 156
 Currency
 "bills" 22
 marked with magnetic strip 6
 Curtis, Tony 82
 Dachau 122, 123
 Daniloff, Nick 88
 Darkness 114
 David, Michael 93
 Davis, Marvin 92, 93
 Davis, Sammy 181
Dear Abby 88
 Death camps 122
 DeBeers
 world's largest diamond
 company 92
 Debt 153, 154
Declaration of Independence 15,
 171
 Decter, Midge 88
 Dees, Morris 56
 Dees' law center 56
 Defense Language Institute 61
 Degeneration
 spread of 75
 Del Monte Foods 92
 "Delaware Valley PAC" 117
 Democracy ("Mob Rule") 189
 Demographic(s) 34
 changes 46
 Manipulation 43, 47, 97
 Demoralization
 spread of 75

Department of Investigation 140
 Department of Persecuted Jews
 140
Der Spiegel 123
 Dershowitz, Alan 177
 Des Moines, Iowa
 Speech at 83
 "Desert Caucus" 117
 Dharma 94, 107, 147, 155, 156,
 157
 Diamond company 92
 Diamondstein 110
Diary of Anne Frank
 written with a ballpoint pen not
 invented until after the war
 123
 Diaspora 176
 Dick, Wayne 75
Die Israeliten 67, 82
Die Zukunft 82
 Dieffenbach, Bill 165
 Diller, Barry 86, 91
 Dine, Thomas 117
 Disraeli 28
 "Divine Right of Kings" 169
 Donohue, Phil 87
 "Doomsday systems" 161
 Dorfman, Dan 86
 Dorsen, Norman 98
Documentation Catholique 83
 Douglas, Kirk 82
 Dow Jones & Co. 88
 Dresden
 carpet bombing raids on 122
 Drexel Burnham Investment Bank
 93
 Dreyfus, Louis 92
 Du Pont 91
 Dukakis, Mr. & Mrs. Mike 76
 Dulles, John Foster 115

Duracell 92
 Eastern (Ashkenaz) Jewish
 community 30
 Eastern Council Of The Central
 Conference Of Reform
 Rabbis 98
 Economic(s) or Economy 34, 96
 control 38
 control through religion 189
 flourishment without inflation in
 Germany 121
 institutions control 190
 Occupation 40
 Edelman, Asher 93
 Education 112
 Edward I
 expel of "Jews" from his realm
 81
 Edwards Air Force Base 156
 Egypt(ian) 47
 Air Forces 140
 firebombing of U.S. Consulates
 and other facilities in 31
 Eichmann, Adolph 140
 Einstein, Albert 84
 Eisenhower, Dwight D.
 death camps in Europe 115
 book titled *Crusade In Europe*
 122
 Eizenstat, Stuart 115
 Ekker, Doris and/or E.J. 94, 97,
 100, 105, 111, 125, 143,
 144, 147, 148, 156, 157
 Electromagnetic transmissions 165
 "Elite" or "Elitists" 5, 21, 22, 39,
 102
 protection within circles of 135
 Ellerbe, Linda 37

failure to mention Communist
 butchering of police chief's
 brother 37
 Ellsberg, Daniel 54
 Elman, Philip 99
 Emergency communications
 rockets 159
 England
 expel of "Jews" from 81
 Enigma" 123
 Environment vs. genes 112
Epistolae 80
 Epstein, Edward
 author of *Between Fact And
 Fiction* 37
 "Equalitarian" dogma 112
 Estee Lauder 92
 Estrich, Susan 76
 Ethnic group
 pitted against one another 174
 Europe 122
 death camps in 115
 High Financial Power of 40
 Evil 11, 91, 140, 174
 Exposé 5
 Extreme Low Frequency (ELF)
 10 hertz 165
 waves 165
 "Woodpecker Transmission"
 163
 zapping 162
Ezra
 (9:12) 73
 (10:10,11) 73
 "F-14 Tomcat" 77
 Factory workers
 drop in average weekly earnings
 of 42
 Fairchild Semiconductor 42
 Falwell, Jerry 111, 133
 Farms and private land
 take over of 163
 Farr, Jamie 47
 Farugi, Ismail
 murder of him & his wife 53
 Fawcett and Popular Library 110
 FCC 54
 FDR 123
 Fear 135
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 (FBI) 53, 54, 74, 99, 100
 Federal Deposit Insurance
 Corporation (FDIC) 95
 Federal land grab
 of millions of acres of private
 property 163
 Federal Reserve 42, 120, 187
 Bank 95
 Corporation 186
 "notes" 14, 41
 "notes" redeemable prior to
 1968 and presently non-
 redeemable for real money
 186
 System 40, 185
 Federal wetlands
 control 163
 Policy 163
 Feinberg, Abraham 95
 Ferdinand I
 expel of "Jews" from Austria
 81
 Financial collapse 95
 Findley, Paul 76
 author of *They Dare To Speak
 Out* 38, 96, 116
 First Boston 93
 Fish, Hamilton
 author of *Tragic Deception* 44,
 123

Floods 162, 164
 Fonda, Jane 47
 Fontana mill 156
 Ford, Henry 35, 47, 67, 77
 author of *My Life And Work* 68
 The International Jew
 commissioned by 115
 Foreign policy 173
 dictation of 38
 Forrestal, James 83
 Forsyth County 57
 Founding Fathers 171
 Fox, Inc. 86
 Fox Network 86
 France
 expel of "Jews" from 81
 Frank, Reuben 86
 Frankel, Max 88
 Frankel, Naftaly 83
 Frankfurter, Felix 96, 98, 99
 Franklin, Benjamin 8
 Free speech
 stifling of 38
 Freedom 5, 9, 171
 Freemasonry 116
 French Revolution 83, 103
 Fribourgs 92
 Friedman, Paul 86
 Friendly, Fred 86
 Fringe Politics 118
 FTC 115
 Fulbright, J. William 116
 Gadowski, Fred 165
 Gaia products 65
 Gaiandriana 65
 Galbraith, John Kenneth
 author of *Money, Whence It
 Came, Where It Went* 121
 Gallup Poll 49
 Garment, Leonard 115
 Garret, Henry 112
 Gas chambers 123
 "Gas" victims
 many actually typhus victims
 122
 Gay community
 introduction of AIDS into 89
 Gelber, Michale 118
 General Dynamics 92
 General Order II 82
 General Security Service 140
 Geneva arms talks 119
 Genocide or Genocidal 126
 Convention of 1949 48
 programs 123
 Treaty 38
 war 124
 Gergen, David 88
 Germain, Saint 147
 speech at Old State House in
 Philadelphia on July 4,
 1776 8
 the "unknown speaker" 10
 German(y) 126
 anti-Semitic movement success
 in 45
 flourishment of economy
 without inflation 121
 people's revolt against tyranny,
 immorality and sorcery 14
 refusal to retaliate 44
 shut down of industry proposed
 for 96
 Geyer, Georgie Ann 88
 Ghana 153
 Gillette, Robert 54
 Gingrich, Newt 49
 Glasser, Ira 98
 Global
 debt 153

government 112
 "Goals 2000" ("Educate America Act")(HR 1804) 7
 GOD 18, 23, 27, 39, 90, 104, 128
 Goethe (quote from) 172
 Gold
 confiscation of silver and 185
 five men who decide the world price of 92
 mining company 92
 Goldenson, Leonard 86
 Goldman, Sachs & Co. 93
 Goldschmidt, Neil 115
 Goldsmith, James 92, 93
 Goldstein, Julius 98
 Goldstein, M. H. 98
 Goldstein, Paul 118
 Gompers, Samuel 118
 Goodman, Ernest 98
 Goodman, Julian 86
 Goodstein, David 87
 Gould, Steven Jay 112
 Government(s) 180
 control of 180
 control of schools 7
 control though religion 189
 plan to place military under U.N. control 6
 storage reservoirs 164
 visible and invisible 179
 Grachev, Pavel 151
 Graham, Katherine 86, 88
 Grain
 five companies which control world's supply of 92
 Grant, M.
 author of *Conquest Of A Continent* 100
 Grant, Ulysses S. 82
 "Great Flood of 1993" 163, 165, 166, 167
 "Great Grain Robbery of 1971-72" 92
 Green, George and/or Desiree 1, 79, 94, 100, 105, 113, 143, 147, 148
 Greenberg, Clement 68
 Greenberg, Jack 99
 Greenspan, Alan 95
 Greenspan, Elliot 118
 Greenwald, Gerald 92
 Grossman, Howard 86
 Grossman, Lawrence 86
 Ground Wave Emergency Network (GWEN) 163
 antenna 166
 list of unit locations 167
 towers 166
 towers and steel plants 155
 units 166, 167
 Grunwald, Henry 88
 GSA 115
 "Guerillas" 87
 Guggenheim, Peggy 68
 Gulf and Western 70
 Jewish controlled 110
 Gulf War
 veterans 91
 Gun control 7, 192
 Gutstadt, Richard E. 100
 Haft family (Dart Group) 93
 Haganah 141
 Jewish underground army 141
 Zionist underground guerilla warfare organization 139
 Hager, J. R. 77
 Haiti(ans) 79, 134, 149
 infection with AIDS 97
 Hall, Gus 118

Hammer, Armand 92, 118
 Hancock, John 8, 10
 Harcourt 110
Harpers 87
 Hartman, Arthur 119
 Harvard (Jews in) 113
 "Hate crimes"
 legislation against 74
 Hatfield, Senator 116
 Hatonn, Gyeorgos Ceres 79, 113, 147
 Hays, Hyman 99
 "Health card" 22
 "Health Care Plan" 7, 192
 Hearst, William Randolph 125
 Hebrew 90
 Hellstein, Ralph 98
 Henshaw, John M. 138
 Hersch family 92
 Herzl, Theodore
 quote from 85
 Heyman, Samuel 93
 Highway 101 rest stop
 chance meeting at 59
 Hispanics 51, 56
 History
 rewriting of 73
 Hitler, Adolf 7, 17
 anti-Semitic movement success in Germany 44
 Hoffman, Abbie 54
 Hollywood 120
 "Hollywood Ten" 70
 "Holocaust" 43, 54, 55, 72, 83, 110, 121, 123, 124
 instillment of guilt complex 75
 truth of historical happenings rewritten with 78
 Holt, Rinehart & Winston 110
 Holtzman, Elizabeth 100
 "Holy Roman Empire" 169
 Honeywell Corporation 150
 Hoover, J. Edgar 47, 99
 "Hosts" 5, 39
House and Garden 88
 House of Representatives
 bill approved by 7
 Jewish influence in 116
 Hue (1968)
 infamous picture of Viet Cong being shot in 125
 Humphrey, Hubert 117
 Hussein, Saddam 91, 134
 Iacocca, Lee 156
 Icahn, Carl 93
 Ignorance 78, 114
 IHR 74
 Illuminati 116
Illustrated Sunday Herald 83, 103
 Immorality 67, 85
 Imperial Valley 156
 Industry
 control of 187
 Inouye, Dan 52, 116, 117
 Inquisition 95
 INS 51
 Institute of Historical Review
 firebombing 53
 Intellectual abasement 67
 Intelligence Forces 138
 Inter-racial Mixing 127
 Interest
 unconstitutionality of 7
 Internal Revenue Service (IRS) 115
 wants to remove tax exempt status of private schools that do not obey "public policy" 73
 Internal World Bank 152

International(ism) 137
 bankers 154
 banks 95, 153
 currency 93
 Jews 103
 Police "Enforcers" 138
 regulations and laws 62
 Security Policy 118
 Investment Banks 93
 Invisible government
 composed of all Jews 179
 Iowa
 levels of rain in northern part of 164
 Iran
 U.S. sale of weapons to 32
 Iran-Contra Affair 99
 Iraq
 Chemical/Biological weapons of 91
 Irgun; Menachem Begin 30, 31
 Isabel & Ferdinand
 expel of "Jews" from Spain 81
 Israel(i)(is) 16, 31, 35, 38, 47, 111, 116, 138, 181
 action in Lebanon War 87
 allegiance to 28
 anathema in 68
 bill forgiving half-billion dollars in interest owed to U.S. 116
 billions slipped to 56
 caught stealing U.S. technology for cluster bombs 31
 claim of 29
 Consulate 35
 control and power of 38
 Defense Forces 32
 devotion to 86
 fee from armaments firm 118
 flag of 119
 Ford's displeasure with 77
 Government hierarchy 140
 Government policy 176
 intelligence 150
 Mossad spy agency 118
 policy of 32
 protection of 31
 secret service 151
 tax-exempt American dollars sent to 177
 U.S. Jews devotion to 33
 Issac, William 95
 Issues
 both sides controlled to aid in confusion 173
 Istanbul, Turkey 174
 Jackson, Andrew
 fight against idea of a central bank 40
 Jackson, Jesse 51, 76, 126
 Jacobs, Irwin 93, 109
 Jaffe, Mark 110
 Japan or Japanese 79, 126
 goaded to attack Pear Harbor 44
 goods flood U.S. markets 42
 semi-conductors 42
 Javits, Jacob K. 174, 175
 Jedidiah Shalom Knix, Clint D. 16, 17
 FAX number 13
 Jefferson, Thomas 8, 81
 fight against idea of central bank 40
 Jefferson Memorial
 crucial phrase deleted from 73
 Jefferson Parish 57
 Jehovah 15
 Jennings, Peter 49

Jensen, Arthur 112
Jerusalem Post 32, 122
 "Jesus Christ" 14, 15, 18, 115, 178
 Truman's comments regarding 115
 Jew(s), Jewish or Jewry 19, 21, 33, 47, 56, 70, 84, 90, 102, 118, 121, 136, 174, 177, 178, 179, 183, 184, 185
 Agency 177
 conspiracy 175
 control of all four major networks 86
 control of America 32
 declaration of war on Third Reich 122
 examples of diplomacy 173
 expelled throughout history 81
 first hand information concerning conspiracy of 194
 gain of acceptance among other races according to Harold Rosenthal 183
 honor of the *Talmud* 72
 influence in media, banks and Congress 35
 instigation of U.S. involvement in World War I & II 74
 lobby 35
 "Mafia" monopoly 69
 monopolization of money 82
 name changing common among 82
 organizations 91
 policy 173
 religion 73, 136
 studio magnates (list of) 109
 success of world conspiracy 175
 troops fighting of Palestinians 50
 U.S. interception on behalf of 14
 view of death according to Harold Rosenthal 190
 "Zionists" 132
Jewish Daily Bulletin 75
 Jewish Defense League (JDL) 48, 53, 100
 Jewish Defense Organization (JDO) 53, 100
Jewish Encyclopedias 144
 Jewish National Executive Council 74
Jewish Post
 headline titled *No Evidence On Waldheim* 36
John (8:44) 72
 Johnson, Charles B. 47
 Johnson, President 95
 Joint Chiefs of Staff 35, 77
 Joseph, Fred 93
 Joseph E. Seagrams Distillers 91
Joshua (23:12,13) 73
 Journalism (Preemptive) 38
 Jovanovich 110
 Joyce, William
 last words before execution 47
 Judah 14, 15, 16
 Judaism 30, 188
 cultural and intellectual influence of 181
 Judea
 smear campaign against 77
 Judgment 113
Judische Rundschau 30
 Justice 34

Department 55, 57
 System 53, 70
 two types of 100
 Kahane, Meir 100
 Kahl, Gordon 77
 Kahn, Ann 112
 Kaiser Steel Corporation
 defunct 22-story mill in
 Fontana, California 155
 Kalb, Marvin and Bernard 86
 Kamchatka Peninsula 160
 Kampleman, Max 119
 Kandell, Myron 86
 Kaplan, Jeremiah 110
 Kaplan, Kevie 96
 Kaplan, Rick 87
 Kaplow, Herbert 86
 Kapustin Yar test site 159
 Kasten, Senator 116
 Katz, Isadore 98
 Kazakhstan 160
 Kazanberg, Jeffrey 109
 Kelly, Robert 16
 address of 17
 Kemp, Jack 117, 156
 Kennedy, John F. 95, 99
 Kennedy, Teddy 55
 KGB 54, 59, 61, 88, 118, 119,
 138
 Khan, Ghengis 32
 Khazar(s) or Khazarian 25, 30,
 59, 94, 116, 149
 deceptions by 80
 Jews' feelings of superiority to
 all races 49
 publications of 107
 Zionists 21, 90, 104, 134, 143,
 152, 175
 Khrushchev 173
 Kidd, Devvie 3
 Kidd, Mrs. 23
 "Kike" 82
 King, Martin Luther 99
 Communist links of 47
 King David Hotel
 bombing of 31
 Kissinger, Henry 92, 115, 133,
 139, 173
 Kitchel, Denison
 author of *The Truth About The
 Panama Canal* 95
 Kiwanis 145
 Kluge, John 87, 91
 Klutznick, Philip 37
 Knesset 117
Knight-Rider News Service 126
 Koestler, Arthur
 author of *The Thirteenth Tribe*
 30
 Kohlberg and Kravis 93
 Koppel, Ted 87
 Korean War 51
 "Kosher Conference" 96
 "Kosher Education" 100
 "Kosher Justice" 53
 Kovach, Bill 88
 Kowalchuk 55
 Kraft, Joseph 88
 Kraft Foods 92
 Kristol, Irving 88
 "Ku Klux Klan" 56, 103
 Kugler, Jack 93
 Kuhn, Loeb & Co. 93, 95
 Kuntsler, William 119
L.A. Times 35, 57, 69, 92
La Veille France 40
 Labor 188
 vicious cycle created in 187
 Lamb, David 35
 Larimer, Philippe 153

LaRouche, Lyndon 118
Larry King Live 70
 Larsen, Gordon 168
 Larsen, Red
 address of 168
 Latin America 51
 "Lavon Affair" 31
 Lazard, Bernard
 author of *L'Antisemitise* 111
 Lazard Freres 93
 Lazarus, Emma 43
 League of Nations 72, 96
 Lebanon 35, 36, 47
 war in 87
 Lehman 118
 Lehman Brothers 93
 Lenin 82
 Levine, Boesky and Dennis 93
 Levine, Irving R. 86
 Levison, Stanley 99
 Levy, Mordechai 53
 Lewis, David 92
 Lewis, Flora 36
 Lewis (Fulton) 35
 Library of Congress 111
 Liddy, G. Gordon 72
 Limbaugh, R. 86
 Lincoln, Abraham 40
 Lindbergh, Charles A.
 author of *Wartime Journals* 35,
 44
 quote from 83
 Linnas, Karl
 deportation of 55
 Linowitz, Sol 95, 115
 Liszt, Franz 67, 82
 Literary Guild 110
 "Little Crow" 143, 148
 Lombardi, Cesar 146
 Lombardi, Emilia 146
 London
 demonstration for the "expulsion
 of emigrants and Jews"
 103
London Daily Express 122
London Morning Post 83, 103
 Lonetree, Clayton 119
 Long Beach 157
Los Angeles Times 54
 Luftwaffe aircraft 121
 Luisa 59, 62
 Lumnin, Isador 96
 Lutheran Church
 authorities and researchers
 findings that "the *Bible*
 backs up approval of
 homosexuality,
 masturbation, adultery and
 prostitution" 161
 Lyman, Art 99
 M. Rothschild & Sons 92
MacNeil-Lehrer Report 38
MacNeil-Lehrer News Hour 87
Mademoiselle 88
 Madison, James
 fight against idea of central bank
 40
 Madison Avenue
 control of major advertising
 accounts 120
 Madison Square Garden 91
 Magnetic fields
 alteration of 167
 Malaysia(n) 35
 press 35
 "Malcolm X" 56
 Mandela, Winnie 38
 Mankiewicz, Frank 86
 Mann, Martin 149, 150
 "Maplethorpe" exhibits 69

Maria Theresa
 expel of "Jews" from Prague 81

Marie
 poem called *Friendship* 4

Marinel Boatlift 97

Marine-Midland Bank 95

Marines
 death in Beirut barracks bombing 47

Marrano Jews 95

Martial law
 in effect in Puerto Rico 7

Marxist 141
 thought and system of economics 73

Mase Wespac Ltd. 92

Mass cremations
 essential fuel for 123

Maxwell, Robert 110

Maybelline 38

Mayer, Roger 110

MCA records 109, 110

McCarthy, Joe 76

McClosky, Congressman 76

McCormick, John 117

McCulloch v. Maryland 172

McIlhany II, William
 author of *The ACLU On Trial* 97

Media 34-36, 70, 87, 96, 120, 124, 125, 127, 192
 control of 38, 173, 180, 190
 Jewish influence in 35
 monopoly of 186
 ZOG's power in 86

Mehnert, Klaus
 author of *Twilight Of The Young: The Radical Movements Of The Sixties And Their Legacy* 113

"Melting Pot" 49, 74, 126

Mencken, H. L. 126
 writing titled *Minority Report* 126

Mensdorf, Count 44

MetroMedia 87

Metzenbaum, Howard 7, 72, 99

Mexico
 American drug agents in 52
 loans to 42

Meyers, Fred 91

MGM 109

Michael, Lord 114

Middle East 139
 planned nuclear war with 22

Military 158
 closure of bases 6
 intelligence 140
 weekly conference with 140

Milken, Michael 93
 (junk bond "genius") 93

Minnesota
 levels of rain on 164
 River 164

"Minority Rule" 55
 effectuation of 97

Mishler, Jacob 55

Mississippi Valley 162, 163, 165, 167

Missouri Conservation Department 165

"Mob Rule" 189

Mocatta & Goldsmid 92

Modern Art industry 68

Mohamad, Mathathir 35

Momentary pleasure
 safety valve of 187

Mondale, Walter F. 175

Mongolian Orientals 152

Mongols 30

Monopoly
 of movie industry, radio networks and television media 186

Moorer, Thomas 77

Morality 23

Morgan, Dan
 author of *Merchants Of Grain* 92

Morganthau, Henry 96

Morganthau Plan 96

Morley, Jefferson 87

Mormon(s) 115, 132, 133

Morrell, Lady Ottoline
 letter to 82

Moscow 150
 military district 159

Moses 15

Mossad 31, 117, 118, 139, 140, 151
 article on 138
 clandestine operations in Lebanon 140
 headquarters of 140
 "Mossad Lealiyah Beth" 140

Mother Jones 35, 36, 87

Movies or Motion pictures
Bela Lugosi 85
Beverly Hills Cop 71
 Communist propaganda inserted into 70
Dracula 85
 industries' furnishment of temporary distraction 187

list of Jewish producers and directors 109

monopoly of industry of 186

Porky's 71

Motown 110

Moyne, Lord
 murder of 139

Moynihan, Danny
 statement from 117

Ms. Magazine 87

Mud races 14

Music
 control of 180
 Pop 109

Mutual System 35

Myths and Realities 124

NAACP 56, 57, 96
 free legal counsel to 98
 Legal Defense Fund 99

Nader, Ralph 92

Nakasone, Prime Minister 43

Nanda, S. K. 164

Nartowicz, Edwin & Joanne 56

Nathanson, Phillip 31

Nation
 reclamation of 195

National
 Debt 6
 Lawyer's Guild 98
 monetary system (manipulation of) 185
 Public Radio 86, 120
 Rifle Association 50
 Security (Decision Directive 13) 161
 Security Council 115, 140
 University of Mexico 52
 Weather Service 164

Nationalism 137

Nationalistic propaganda 54

Native American Tribal councils 143

Navy
 escort of British ships & sinking of German subs 44

Nazi(s) 121, 139
 genocide programs 123

Nazi Germany
 reasons for detest of Jews 47

NBC (television network) 120
 entertainment 86

News 37, 86

NEA
 opposed discrimination against AIDS-infected teachers 74

Nelson, Murray 73

Neue Freie Presse 82

"New Gaia" 65

New Mexico 52

New Orleans Times 88

New Republic 87

New Testament 72

"New World Order" or "One World Order" 16, 61, 62, 111, 115, 132, 134, 138
 political dignitaries meeting in Bakersfield 156

New York
 Blacks and Jews march through Howard Beach area of 48
 PLO information center in 37
 vast economic power in 120
 world's largest concentration of Jews located in city of 119

New York magazine 56

New York News Service 36

New York Post 53

New York Times 55, 88, 155, 157, 164, 165, 166

articles on Walter Russell and his Arts and Sciences connections 146

Book Review 110

New York Tribune 72

Newcomer, Robert D.
 phone number of 5

Newhouse chain 110

Newhouse Media 88

Newhouse News Service 53

Newman, Edwin 86

Newsweek magazine 50, 86, 88, 118, 166

Nicaragua
 ZOG's campaign against 87

Nicholas II 76

Night Tracks 110

Nightline 87

Nikolas I
 quote from 81

Nina 59, 61, 62

Nixon, Richard 115

NKVD 100

Non-redeemable notes 185

Nonintervention 137

North African Jews
 U.S. tax dollars for education of 117

North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) 7, 156

North New Jersey Herald News 53

North, Oliver 69

North Pole 158

North Vietnam
 Jane Fonda's visit to 47

Northrop Underground City/State Facilities 156

Nuclear
 armed intercontinental missiles 159

attack 158, 159

crisis 160

dependency 160

field operations bringing into modern era 161

missile fields 159

war 22, 137, 160, 161

warheads 158

Number 666 14

Nuremburg Trials 123

O'Brien, Conner Cruise
 author of *The Siege* 30, 43, 70, 77, 82, 98

O'Neill, Tip 97

Occidental Oil 92

Office of Special Investigations (OSI) 54, 74, 88, 100

Oil fields 156

Okum, Irwin 109

Old Time Gospel Hour 111

Olympic games 22

"One World Government" 96, 119, 149, 152

"One World Religion" 62

"Open Borders" 97

"Operation Caesarea" 140

Oppenheimer family 92

Oregonian 41, 51, 52

Organization Of The Second Immigration 140

Orientalism 67

Orientalists 56

Orwell, George
 author of *1984* 124

Osage Indian Nation 143

Ostrovsky, Victor
 author of *By Way Of Deception* 138

Our World 37

Overton, Dave 143

Paine, Thomas 50

Palestine or Palestinian(s) 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 123, 176
 fighting armed Jewish troops with only rocks 50

Jews drive of Arabs out of 178

Jews flood to 44

night-time bombing of headmen in Arab village 139

raids on Arab villages in 141

war crimes against 36

Paley, William 86

Panama
 Canal 29, 116
 Canal giveaway 95
 Canal negotiated away by Sol Linowitz 115
 huge loans to 95

Panzer, Irv 98

Paramount Pictures 91

"Parasitism" 85

Parent Teacher Association (PTA) 112

Parkay Margarine 92

Passover 15

"Pastoralization" 96

Patriotism 84, 149

Patriots 76, 111

Payne, John Barton 145

PBS 38, 86, 120
 Jewish control of 86
 resistance on showing *Harvest Of Despair* on the network 71

Pearl Harbor
 Japan goaded to attack 44

Pennsylvania State University 165

Pentagon 118

Pentagram 114

Perception 114

Percy, Charles 76, 117
 Peres, Prime Minister 32
 Perle, Richard 118
 Perlman, Ron 92, 93
 "Peter the Great" 81
 Phillip Morris Tobacco Company 92
 Phillips, Warren 88
 Phoenix Institute 100
PHOENIX JOURNALS 100, 172
THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
 . #20 154
Picayune 88
 Pickens, T. Boone 156
 Pizley Ltd. 92
 "Plan 2000" 58, 87, 154
 based on disarming innocent
 citizens 7
Playboy magazine 69, 70
 PLO 87
 information center in New York
 37
PM (New York's pro-Marxist
 daily) 54
 Pobedonostev, K. 82
 Podhoretz, Norman 87
 Polio vaccine 84
 Political
 assassinations 139
 refugees 51, 52
 Politics 34
 Pollard, Jonathan 31, 50, 117
 Pope Benedict XV 72
 Pope Gregory IX 72
Portland Oregonian 88
 Portuguese Jews 95
 Posner, Victor 93
 Povich, Maury 86
 POW/MIA camps 189
 Powell, Gen. 69

Prague
 expel of "Jews" from 81
 Prentice-Hall 110
 Presidents
 Jewish influence with 115
 Presser, Jackie 118
 Pressman, Lee 98
 Princeton University 145
 Pritzker brothers 93
 Private schools
 IRS desire to remove tax exempt
 status of 73
 Prohibition 91
 Propaganda 126, 188, 192
 control of 180
 plan of international conquest
 through 186
 Protestant faith 111
Protocols Of Zion 70, 125, 142,
 154
 first rule of 185
 "Public policy" 73
 Public Radio 86
 Publisher(s) 120
 America's largest 110
 Pueblo 77
 Puerto Rico 51
 Pulitzer Prize
 winning photograph of Hue's
 police chief shooting a
 captured Viet Cong 37
 Putnams, G. P. 110
 Rabin, Yitzhak 32
 Rabinovitz, Victor 98
 Races 49
 war between 127
 Racism 43, 126
 Radio
 monopoly of networks 186
 station investigation 54

used to enable autonomous
 function in firing nuclear
 missiles 159
 Rael 11
 Random House 110
 Rathenau, Walter 82
 Ratner, Mozart 98
 Ravage, Marcus Eli 120
 Reagan, Ronald 49, 116, 161
 Red Cross 123
 "Red Scare" 98
 "Red World"
 immense concentration camp
 180
Reflections 81
 Refugee(s)
 Camps 26
 State Department agreement to
 accept 26,000 annually
 from Cuba and 36,500
 from Southeast Asia 97
 Regicide 75
 Rein, David 98
 Religion(s) 138
 doctrines of 133, 161
 Harold Rosenthal's thoughts
 concerning 188
 State 169
 Resolution Trust Corporation
 (RTC) 157, 162
Revelation 154
 Revlon 92
 Revolutionary War 8, 189
 Reynolds, R. J. 92
 Richman, John 92
 Rifkind, Jerry 92
 Ritual
 dark secrecy of 116
 Rivera, Geraldo 86

Roberts, Stephen
 author of *The House That Hitler*
 Built 121
 Robertson, Pat
 self-proclaimed Zionist 88
 "unabashed pro-Israeli" 111
 Rockefeller(s) 76, 95
 financial consortium 153
 Roosevelt, Franklin 44, 76, 96,
 123
 statement during 1940 campaign
 44
 Roosevelt, Theodore 126
 Rosenberg, Anna 96
 Rosenberg, Harold 68
 Rosenblatt, Roger 87
 Rosenthal, Harold Wallace 5,
 173, 174, 176, 185, 190
 interview with 172-193
 killed in 1976 183
 memorial fund in the name of
 175
 Rosenthal, Jack 88
 Rosenthal, Mark David 174
 Rotary & Lions Clubs 145
 Rothbard, Sam 98
 Rothschild, Nathan 40
 Rothschild Bank 93
 Rowan, Carl T. 43
 Rowe, Jonathan 71
 Royalty, James D. 71, 169
 Rubenstein, Ann 86
 Rubenstein, Martin 71
 Rubin, Jerry 92
 Rubinstein, Martin 86
 Rukeyser, Louis 86
 Russbacher, Gunther and/or
 Rayelan 14, 16, 17
 address 13
 Russell, Bertrand 82

Russell, Walter and/or Lao 146
 book *The World Crisis* 145
 book titled *Atomic Suicide* 145
 Russia(n) 21, 25, 30, 151, 152
 "Doomsday" machine of 158
 Embassy 120, 149
 escapades 149
 Government 163
 military 158
 nuclear dependency 160
 one reason why New York City
 is among the first bombing
 targets 119
 report of a "meeting" with 21
 Revolution 82
 simulated nuclear strikes against
 158
 surveillance units 151
 Woodpecker system 165, 166
 "Woodpecker" weather war
 transmitters 167
 writing regarding "input" from
 "visitors" from 46
 Saal, Rollene 110
 Safer, Morley 86
 Safir, Ben 98
 Safire, William 88, 115
 Salant, Richard 86
 Salk, Jonas 84
 Salomon Brothers 93
 Salsbury, Robert 93
 Samuel Montagu Ltd. 92
 San Bernardino 157
 San Joaquin Valley 156
 San Luis Obispo 59, 156
 Sananda 18, 147, 148
 Sarnoff, David 86
 "Satan(ic)" or "Satanism" 90,
 104, 116, 128, 135
 symbols 13, 14

Satisfaction
 obtainment of 191
Saturday Review 112
 Saunders, Jr., Charles B.
 author of *The Brookings
 Institute, A Fifty Year
 History* 145
 Sayegh, Eli 42
 Schacter, Joseph 48
 Scheman, Harry 110
 Schlesinger, James 115
 Schlosser, Herbert 86
 Schneider, William
 statement by 38
 Schools
 government control of 7
 Supreme Court ruling
 concerning segregation 99
 take over of publication of
 materials used in 186
 Schorr, Daniel 86
 Schwarzkopf 156
 Scowcroft, Brent 115
Screw (sex sewerage periodical)
 87
 Scribner, Dave 98
 Sears 91
 Seattle School District
 internal report 75
 SEC 115
 Second Amendment
 rights to bear arms under attack
 7
 Second Baptist Church 56
 Secret forces 138
 Secret Group Order 179
 Secret police 59
 Security forces 83
 Sega Video Games 91
 Seidman, L. William 95

Seim, Conrad
 interview in *La Veille France*
 40
 Sesame Street 112
Seventeen 87
SF Chronicle 42
 Shalev, Manachem 35
 Shamir, Prime Minister 30, 31,
 87
 Shanker, Albert 112
 Shapiro, Joseph R. 106
 Shapiro, Morton 93
 Sharon 87
 Sharps 92
 Shaw, George Bernard 83, 103
 Shea & Gould 93
 Shelly vs. Kraemer (1948) 48, 56,
 98
 Sher, Neal 100
 Shoah
 meaning of the word 75
 Shockley, William 112
 Siegel, Martin 93
 Silverado 144
 Silverman, Al 110
 Silverman, Daniel 93
 Silverman, Fred 86
 Silverman, Matt 98
 Simon 99
 Simon and Schuster 70, 91, 110
 Simon Wiesenthal Center 55
 Sinai Desert 47
 Singers
 list of Jewish influenced 108
 Slavery 168, 171, 187
 concept of 170
 history 55
 SLO Connections 156
 Smear Campaigns 36
 Smithsonian Institute 145

Soap
 script for 71
 Society
 control through religion 189
 enslavement of 191
 reconstitution of 103
 "Soft targets" 49
 SOLC 99
 Soloman, Andrew 93
 Soloman, Dick 98
 Solon 169
 Solzhenitsyn, Alexander
 book *Gulag Archipelago* 83
 Somalia 79, 149
 Sontag, Susan 89
 Sony 110
 Sorensen, Theodore 54
 South Africa 50, 124
 strongly resisted sanctions
 against 49
 Southeast Asia
 State Department agreement to
 accept 26,000 refugees
 annually from 97
 Sovereignty 169
 Soviet(s) 88
 "Doomsday" machine 159
 ELF transmitters 165
 Joint weather manipulation with
 the U.S. 167
 KGB evidence 54
 NKVD 83
 Russian electromagnetic
 transmitters 163
 secret police taking of orders
 from invisible government
 179
 Space Command 151
 Spain
 "Jews" expelled from 81

landing bases refused in 139
 Speed, John
 author of *Historie Of Great Britaine* 81
 Spence, Gerry 119
 Spiegel-Coleman, Shelly 52
 Spiritual energy 39
 Spock, Dr. Benjamin 112
Spotlight 3, 134, 136, 138, 150, 152, 154
 front page headlines reading
 Ron Brown Scandal In The Open; Audit Of World Bank Exposes Deception 149
 Spring-Rice, Sir Harold 76
 Sprouss-Reitz 91
 "SS-17" silos 159
 "SS-18" missiles 160
 "SS-20" 160
 "SS-25" launchers 159
 Stalin, Joseph 7, 32, 60, 83
 Star of David 31, 85
 Starvation 106
 State Department 123
 agreement to accept 26,000 refugees annually from Cuba, and 36,500 from Southeast Asia 97
 Statue of Liberty
 symbol of 43
 Stein, Jay 110
 Steinberg, Jeffrey & Michelle 118
 Steinberg, Leo 68
 Steinberg, Saul 93, 109
 Steinem, Gloria 87
 Stern, Carl 86
 Stern, Ernst 95
 Stern, Jane 74
 Stern, Leonard 87
 Stern Gang 30
 Stevenson, Robert Louis 40
 Sticht, J. Paul 92
 Stocks 93
 Stoddard, Brandon 71
 Stone, Marvin 88
 Strabo
 author of *Geographica* 80
 Strakosch, Henry 115
 Strategic rocket forces 159
 Strategic war plan 161
 Strauss, Robert 115
 Submarines 157, 160
 Sulaiman, Joe 91
 Sumarian Texts 144
 Supreme Court 98, 145
 ruling concerning school segregation 99
 Sutherland, George 145
 Sweig, Martin 117
 Talk show hosts
 list of along with regular guests (Jewish and Jewish influenced) 109
Talmud 72, 102, 125, 142, 184
 Talmudic Jews 102
 Tambo, Oliver 49
 Tartikoff, Brandon 86
 Taubman, Alfred 92
 Tavistock Institute 144, 162
 Tax(es) or Taxpayers 7, 153
 increase endorsed by Congress 6
 swindle perpetrated on 154
 Teamsters 118
 Tel Aviv 180
 Television 87, 133
 advertising 71
 furnishing of temporary distraction 187

 series *Race and Reason* 74
 Terrorism 31, 100
 economic act of 73
 Tesla, Nikola 165, 166
 "Tet Offensive" 37
The Americans 81
The Jewish State 85
 THE WORD 65
 Third dimension 114
 Third Reich
 Jew's declaration of war on 122
 Thomson 107
 Tiberius
 expel of "Jews" from Rome's capital 80
Time 87, 88
 Tinsel Town
 (list of Jews and Jewish influenced people in) 108
 Tisch, Lawrence 86, 110
 Top Rank, Inc. 91
 Torrijos, Omar 116
 Treasury Department 82
 Trotsky(Bronstein) 82
 Truman, Harry 115
 Trump, Donald 156
 Truth 78, 95, 135
 Tsarist Russia 141
 Tuchman, Barbara 112
 "Tueita" (Nancy) 113, 147
 Tupperware 92
 Turkish stock 30
 Turner, Ted 38, 110
 entertainment company 110
 network of 86
TV Guide 38, 54, 87, 116
 TWA 93
 Twentieth Century Fox 92, 109
 "Twilight Club" 145
 Typhus victims 122
U.S. News and World Report 88
U.S.A. Today 50
U.S.S. Liberty 77
 attack of 31, 74
 massacre 70
 UCLA 112
 Ukraine 60, 62, 160
 Ukrainians 61, 63
 Unalienable Rights 170, 171
 Union Politics 118
 United Klans of America 56
 United Nations (U.N.) 14, 15, 72, 96, 149, 152
 building in New York 119
 control of 180
 flag of 119
 military placed under control of 6
 United Negro College Fund 112
 United States of America (U.S.)(U.S.A.) 14
 alteration of moral, financial and constitutional structure of 6
 authorized tax dollars to educate North African Jews 117
 burdens on taxpayers 116
 class-warfare in 180
 Congressional Record (6/7/57) 55
 crippling of exports of 42
 dollar is the "Mark of the Beast" 14
 foreign policy 173
 "Government 163
 Great Seal" of 114
 "Hidden Hand" manipulation of society of 121
 intelligence 150

Japanese flood of goods on the markets of 42
 Jewish control of 32
 Jews flood to 44
 joint weather manipulation with Soviet Union 167
 "New Capitol" building of 120
 non-Europeanization of 127
 reign of terror planned for 174
 sale of weapons to Iran 32
 taxpayers funding of covert bank bailouts 152
 technology for cluster bombs 31
 version of "Doomsday Machine" 160
 weather war waged against 165
 wipe out of farmers 116
 Zionist control of 32
 Universal Laws 23
 Universal Republic 72
 Universal Studio 109
 University at Lvov, Ukraine 60
 University of Michigan
 Jews in 113
 University of Science and Philosophy (US&P) 144, 146
 First and Second Era of 145
 six-pointed star flower-bed surrounding the "Christ" statue replacing a pentagram on the grounds of 114
 Untemeyer, Samuel 45
 USA Today 41, 52, 73, 74
 Vagangian [Swedish-ruled] Slavs 30
 Vampires 85
 Vancier, Victor 53
 Vanderbilt 145
 Vantage 110
 Versailles Conference 96
 Viet Cong 37
 Vietnam 37, 51
 excessive Black losses in 124
 Village Voice 87
 Visible Governments
 made up of different nationalities 179
 Vogue 88
 Volcker, Paul 143
 Voloshen, Nathan 117
 Voltaire
 writing titled *God And His Men* 82
 Wagner, Richard
 author of book *Judaism In Music* 68
 Walcott, Charles D. 145
 Wald, Richard 86
 Waldheim, Kurt 36
 Wall Street 151
 manipulation of Corporate America 120
 Wall Street Journal 42, 88, 117
 Wallace, George 173
 Wallace, Henry 115
 Wallace, Mike 86
 Wallach, Robert 117
 Walt Disney Production 109
 Walters, Barbara 86
 Wapenhans, Will 153
 Wapenhans Report 154
 War 37, 104, 124
 blatant act of 70
 "War crimes" 36
 Warburg, Paul 40, 95, 145
 Warheads 160
 Warner, James K. 28, 46
 address of 67

Warner Brothers 109
 Warner Communications 109
 Washington, George 137
 fight against idea of a central bank 40
 Washington, Harold 126
 Washington, D.C.
 a political sideshow 120
 Washington Post 36, 43, 53, 57, 88, 92
 Wasserman, Fred 93
 Wasserman, Lew 109, 110
 Water tunnels 157
 "Watergate" 183
 Waterman 110
 Wattenberg, Ben 89, 127
 Wealth (Gold)
 control of 185
 Weather
 blocking system 163, 167
 manipulation of 43, 162, 167
 war operations 164, 165
 war patterns 162
 Weather Underground 54
 Weinberger, Caspar 115
 Weinstock, Harry 98
 Weitzmann, Chaim 30, 122
 Welfare programs 106
 Wells, H. G.
 author of *The Outline Of History* 30
 Wertheimer, Mr. 110
 Westin, Avram 86
 White, Harry Dexter 96
 "White bloodbath" 96
 "White cohesion"
 dissolution of 48
 "White Flight" 48, 75, 127
 Whitsworth, William 88
 Wilkis, Robert 93
 Wilmot, Lawrence 152
 Wilson, Woodrow 44, 76
 Winchell, Walter 86
 Wisconsin
 levels of rain on 164
 River 164
 Wise, Rabbi S.
 The American Bulletin 111
 Wisenthal, Simon 122
 Wolf, Tom
 author of *The Painted Word* 68
 Wolfson, Barry 117
 Wolfson, Zev 117
 Woman's Day 87
 "Woodpecker" system (also see Russia) 166
 used to wage weather war against America 165
 World
 Bank 42, 95, 120, 152, 153, 154
 Boxing Conference 91
 Communism (instigator of) 195
 conquest 191
 control over propaganda and governments 180
 Court (law to extradite and punish those who criticize Israel or the Jewish race) 48
 World Health Organization (WHO) 89
 World Jewish Congress 91, 122, 177
 World Jewish Federation 45
 World War I 40, 44, 85, 95, 96, 115, 124, 189
 Jew instigation of U.S. involvement in 74

World War II 44, 47, 85, 88, 96,
112, 115, 121, 123, 124,
139, 140, 189
hoax of 124
Jewish instigation of U.S.
involvement in 74
Jewish involvement in the
triggering of 83
really started in 1933 122
"Voice of Canada" during 108
Writers (list of) 111
WTBS 110
programs favoring Soviet image
38
Wurf, Jerry 118
Yagoda, Henry 83
Yale University 75
Yarborough, Glenn 156
Yariv, Ahram 140
Yeltsin, Boris 43, 79, 150, 151
Yishuv 141
Yom Kippur War 139
Young, Andrew 99
Young, Dr. Ed 2, 149
Younger, John 59
Youth Action News
address of 162, 166
Zhids 81
Zionism or Zionist 19, 23, 27, 28,
32-35, 44, 56, 76, 85, 96,
99, 111, 116, 124, 127, 132,
133, 136, 137, 176, 194
break of any law that doesn't
suit them 54
clandestine sabotage apparatus
that grew into the Haganah
(Jewish underground
army) 141
Communist policy 173
conspirators 195

control of America 32
control of American Media 36
hierarchy 141
Jews 127
Khazars 102
propaganda 120
Zionist Occupational Government
(ZOG) 19, 21, 27-29, 32,
33, 37, 39, 43, 50-52, 75,
76, 85, 88, 116, 117, 120,
125
alleged power of 29
giving away of Panama Canal
116
instigation of "White
bloodbaths" 124
Land of (see *CDL Report*)
power in the media 86
propaganda 126
race manipulations 96
racial genocide perpetrated by
124
survival of a species for 127
Zip Code system
beginning in Washington, D.C.
120
"Zone 10" 61, 62
Zuckerman, Mortimer 88
"Zyklon B" 122
Zzmir, Swi 140

ARE YOU UP TO DATE WITH KEY ISSUES?

LEARN THE TRUTH BEHIND WHAT YOU'RE BEING
TOLD.

PHOENIX JOURNALS *BONUS SELECTION* OFFER

Choose from the following *BONUS SELECTION* offers and save!

Bonus Selection 'A' Single copy *Bonus* price \$6.00 (Was \$7.95)
Bonus Selection 'B' Any 4 Journals - *Bonus* price \$5.50 (Save \$2.00)
Bonus Selection 'C' 10 or more Journals - *Bonus* price \$5.00 ea. (Save \$10)

Shipping and handling extra. Credit Cards, Check or Money Order accepted. Complete the order form found in this section, enclose payment and mail. Please allow 30 days for delivery.

PROGRAMMING, PITFALLS AND PUPPY-DOG TALES BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN (J61) \$6.00 244 pages

Topics included in this JOURNAL: Operation Vampire Killer 2000 (A U.S. Police Action To Regain Our Constitution)—Communists' Rules For Revolution—Psychiatrists Lead The Way—Our Founding Fathers' Recipe For Successful Government—Famine In Somalia—Cosmos—Citizen's Arrest of IRS Commissioner—The New Age/New World Government Plan—"The Bankers' Manifesto"—Iraq Shoot-Down—Vampire Killer Is Working—Swat Team Exchange With Russia—How You Can Play A Part In Our Nation's Recovery—The Hegelian Principle—Letter To Chief Gates. (INDEX INCLUDED)

CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY or THINGS FROM UNDER THE BUSHES

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn
(J62) \$6.00 247 pages

Some of the topics covered in this JOURNAL are: The Council On Domestic Relations—A Writing From Nord Davis—What Is The "Cosmos" Lesson That We Are To Learn?—Shocking Auschwitz Testimony—MIA/POW Final Sellout!—What Will Be Found In Baghdad?—Pat Robertson—Who's Who Of The World's Elite—Aids, A Weapon Against Black People—Gaiandriana Update—New RTC—Bankruptcy Of The Old RTC—Gunther Russbacher—*Prophecy of St. Nilus*—Vaccinations And Inoculations—66 Questions About The Holocaust—Gays In The Military—IRANGATE. (INDEX INCLUDED)

**THE BEST OF TIMES;
THE WORST OF TIMES**

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn
(J63) \$6.00 228 pages

Some of the important topics covered in this JOURNAL are: The "Banned" JOURNALS And The University of Science & Philosophy--Ban On Blood Donations By Gulf Veterans Lifted--Sudan Denies Parasite Has Killed Thousands--Sananda/The Christ--Incorporation--"Green" And "Gold"--Water Purification--Cloning And Possibilities--RTC Problems?--Maynard Campbell--Gunther Russbacher--Illuminized High Freemasonry--New York Trade Center--The Ekker Property--The Art Of Global Politics--Watch The Philippines!--The CFR: Funding And Members--The Bilderbergers--The New World Order--Mr. Sessions Of The FBI--Perot And Con Con. (INDEX INCLUDED)

**TO ALL MY CHILDREN
AS THE WORLD TURNS**

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn
(J64) \$6.00 252 pages

In this JOURNAL we are given more examples of the snares and traps of the Adversary to place this planet under the iron fist of the Satanic, Zionist/Khazarian Elite. Some of the topics included are: Jack McLamb/Police action--James "Bo" Gritz Senate Hearing Deposition--Special Police Officer Bulletin--Our Sworn Duty--The Fourth Reich: Toward An American Police State--Map Of 10 Regional U.S. Gov't Districts--Police State Tactics--Computerization Of The Public--Russbacher--More Military Bases To Close--Immaculate Deception--Mount Carmel/Waco Massacre--Seven Main Periods Of Man Expression--Property/RTC. (INDEX INCLUDED)

**THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE UPON MAN:
AIDS AND RELATED MURDER TOOLS**

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn
(J65) \$6.00 242 pages

This is the first JOURNAL which is being updated and rewritten. Some of the critical topics included are: Gene Engineering--The Total Manipulation--Intrusion Into Genes--Why Is Gene Engineering So Dangerous--Genetic Manipulation Blocks "Our Emotional Life"--The Library Of Life--Breaking The Code--Man As Genetic God?--What Is Aids And What About A Plague?--Most Common Misconception About Aids Virus And Condoms--Royal Rife, Greatest Inventor Since Tesla--How The Epidemic Spreads--Hazards Of Behavior--Nikola Tesla--Antoine Priore. (INDEX INCLUDED)

**ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS, MASS MIND CONTROL &
THE GLOBAL CONTROL SYSTEM**

BY CERES

(J66) \$6.00 221 pages

"When Control is gained--the masses can be programmed to do anything told to do and thus become as robotic slaves". Some of the topics covered are: Nuclear Black Market--Emergency Shelters--The Waco Texas Siege--COM-12 Briefing--Black Rose Organization--The Promis Program--Russbacher And October Surprise--Giandriana--Human Genome Project--Microwave Harassment And Mind-Control Experimentation--The Existing Directed-Energy Arsenal--Overt & Covert Harassment--The "Stalker" Phenomenon. (INDEX INCLUDED)

THE BEAST AT WORK

BY CERES

(J67) \$6.00 221 pages

This JOURNAL comes with a warning that the contents are going to be shocking, incredible and then, difficult to find full realization of how far down the slide we have slipped in our worthy, blessed nation. Some topics included are: Wacko Waco--A "Who's Who" Of American Business And Politics--Child Pornography Ring--Justice American Style--Summary: The Bush Tour And The Australian Connection--The Crime Control Act Of 1993--The Hoaxer Project Report--The "Rising Tide" of Racism, Anti-Semitism--U.S. Judges Accused Of Jury Tampering--Judges Are Government Agents--Seven Noahide Laws "Public Law 102-14"--Newstates Constitution Preamble. (INDEX INCLUDED)

"SPECIAL FAVORITES"

**AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL -- I AM
SANANDA**

BY SANANDA & JUDAS ISCARIOTH

(J2) \$6.00 156 pages

The story of the life of the one known as Jesus of Nazareth (Immanuel) is told by Jesus and his disciple and scribe, Judas Iscariot. Judas' name is cleared and the actual one who betrayed Immanuel is revealed. Clarification is given concerning Immanuel's life and teachings, such as: The Purpose of His Life--His 40 Days With Cosmic Beings--His Crucifixion, Resurrection and His Journey after Resurrection--Clarification Regarding God, The Creation, The Laws and Commandments. (INDEX NOW INCLUDED)

**SPACE GATE
THE VEIL REMOVED
BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
(J3) \$6.00 125 pages
(A3) \$20.00 BOOK ON TAPE (4 Tapes)**

Hatonn provides facts concerning the governmental cover-up of extraterrestrials visiting and crashing upon Earth starting in the late 1940s. He discusses various "secret" agencies and societies, such as MJ-12, The Jason Society, The Bilderbergers, the "Grey Men" along with details regarding their strategies and operating methods. Also, we are given clarification about the mission of The Hosts of God vs. Satan during these "end times" and the correlation between Christ and extraterrestrials. (INDEX NOW INCLUDED)

**THE RAINBOW MASTERS
BY THE MASTERS
(J7) \$6.00 150 pages**

This JOURNAL is a manual for living the life blessed of God. Cuts to the core of the nature of man, yet offers gentle direction filled with compassion beyond measure. Each energy is uniquely powerful, yet, together they form a team of one. The Masters offer insight to the planet, our purpose, God's involvement and will, our journey home, the Greater Vision. The messages resonate as musical chords within the very soul essence. The words shared renew hope and give the phrase "Trust in God" a deeper meaning. (INDEX NOW INCLUDED)

**PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
BY SANANDA, MICHAEL, GERMAIN & HATONN
(J27) \$6.00 114 pages
(A27) \$20.00 BOOK ON TAPE (4 Tapes)**

This JOURNAL is GOD's deliverance of Truth to YOU, His blinded fledgling creatures. HE is offering YOU the instructions for reaching the 'Lighted' Path back home to HIM, AND THUS TO ONENESS. You will learn HOW to recognize the Anti-Christ, (that which is AGAINST GOD and therefore AGAINST LIFE) within you and why, through your gift of free-will, YOU allowed the Anti-Christ within your temple of God. You will learn about: the "Deadliest" Sims (errors), Personal Responsibility for consequences and experiences. (INDEX NOW INCLUDED)

BOOK LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE PHOENIX JOURNALS. THEY HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONGSTANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. JOURNALS ARE \$6.00 EACH PLUS SHIPPING & HANDLING.

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY ISBN 0-922356-11-4
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA ISBN 1-56935-014-0
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED ISBN 0-56935-015-9
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER ISBN 0-922356-07-6
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON ISBN 0-922356-08-4
6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL ISBN 0-922356-11-4
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS ISBN 0-56935-017-5
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS ISBN 0-922356-09-2
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL ISBN 0-922356-12-2
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-13-0
12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-41-9
13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET ISBN 0-922356-15-7
14. RRPP* *RAPE, RAVAGE, PLUNDER AND PILLAGE OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-16-5
15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION ISBN 0-922356-17-3
16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON ISBN 0-922356-21-1
17. THE NAKED PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-22-X
18. BLOOD AND ASHES ISBN 0-922356-25-4
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON ISBN 0-922356-27-0
20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION ISBN 0-922356-28-9
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE ISBN 0-922356-29-7
23. BURNT OFFERINGS ISBN 0-922356-33-5
24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL ISBN 0-922356-34-3
25. THE BITTER COMMUNION ISBN 0-922356-37-8
26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS ISBN 0-922356-36-6

27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
ISBN 0-922356-43-2
28. OPERATION SHANSTORM ISBN 0-922356-39-4
29. END OF THE MASQUERADE ISBN 0-922356-40-8
30. MATTER ANTI-MATTER ISBN 0-922356-41-6
38. THE DARK CHARADE ISBN 0-922356-53-X
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST
VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-55-6
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST
VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-56-4
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET ZIONISM IS
RACISM ISBN 0-922356-60-2
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE ISBN 0-922356-61-0
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-62-9
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-63-7
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III ISBN 0-922356-64-5
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV ISBN 0-922356-65-3
47. PRE-FLIGHT INSTRUCTIONS VOL. I
ISBN 0-922356-70-X
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V ISBN 0-922356-68-8
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI ISBN 0-922356-69-6
50. DIVINE PLAN VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-79-3
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII ISBN 0-922356-81-5
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII ISBN 0-922356-83-1
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX ISBN 0-922356-84-X
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK ISBN 0-922356-86-6
55. MARCHING TO ZION ISBN 0-922356-87-4
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY ISBN 0-922356-88-2
57. GOD'S PLAN 2000! DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
ISBN 0-922356-89-0
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
ISBN 0-922356-90-4
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUMBEAT
ISBN 0-922356-91-2
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS ISBN 0-922356-92-0
61. PROGRAMMING PITFALLS ISBN 1-56935-001-9
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY ISBN 1-56935-000-0
63. THE BEST OF TIMES ISBN 1-56935-002-7
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN ISBN 1-56935-003-5
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE ISBN 1-56935-004-3
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS ISBN 1-56935-005-1

67. THE BEAST AT WORK ISBN 1-56935-006-X
 68. ECSTASY TO AGONY ISBN 1-56935-007-8
 69. TATTERED PAGES ISBN 1-56935-009-4
 70. NO THORNLESS ROSES ISBN 1-56935-010-8
 71. COALESCENCE ISBN 1-56935-012-4
 72. CANDLELIGHT ISBN 1-56935-013-2
 73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I ISBN 1-56935-016-7
 74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE RELATIVE
CONNECTIONS VOL. II ISBN 1-56935-019-1
 75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES
REL. CONNECT. VOL. III ISBN 1-56935-020-5
 76. SORTING THE PIECES
REL. CONNECT. VOL. IV ISBN 1-56935-021-3
 77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME ISBN 1-56935-022-1
 78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA ISBN 1-56935-023-X
 79. MARCHING TO ZOG ISBN 1-56935-024-8
 80. TRUTH FROM THE "ZOG BOG" ISBN 1-56935-025-6
- EX. 1 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES I & II
(BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-23-8 \$11.95
- EX. 2 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES III & IV
(BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-29-7 \$11.95
- EX. 3 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES V & VI
(BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-32-7 \$11.95
- EX. 4 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XIII & XI
(BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-49-1 \$15.95
- EX. 5 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES
XV & XVI (BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-54-8 \$19.95

GOA. THE GARDEN OF ATON by Nora Boyles
ISBN 0-56935-011-6 \$6.00 plus \$1.50 S&H

FOR INFORMATION OR ORDERS CALL: 1-800-800-5565

PHOENIX SOURCE PUBLISHERS, Inc.
P.O. Box 27353
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

MASTERCARD, VISA OR DISCOVER CARDS

TAPES, TRANSCRIPTIONS & VIDEOS

THE WORD NOW ACCEPTS VISA, DISCOVER AND MASTER CARDS

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hatonn, THE WORD is now offering written transcriptions of some taped topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 **per tape** for three or more. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.)

Please send check or money order to: **THE WORD, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582. Call 805-822-4176** if you have questions or you wish to use your credit card.

If you desire to automatically receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

Special Order tapes are noted below by * and are **not** automatically sent since this material is either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a complete list of meeting dates with the number of tapes **in bold** in parentheses and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

4/25/92(2)*# "The Photon Belt";
4/26/92(3);
5/1/92(1) L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan";
5/2/92(3);
5/8/92(2) radio talk show;
5/9/92(4);
5/11/92(3)* "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars";
5/13/92(3) meeting with European visitors over lunch;
5/16/92(3); 5/23/92(2);
5/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between" tapes 1-3;
6/1/92(3); 6/4/92(2);
6/6/92(4); 6/13/92(3); 6/21/92(3).
6/27/92(2);
6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
6/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between"
tapes 4-6;

7/4/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
7/12/92(3);
7/18/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
7/26/92(3).
8/3/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
8/8/92(2)
8/16/92(3)* Bo Gritz speech in Tehachapi
8/16/92(1) **VIDEO TAPE** (Bo Gritz' complete speech
in Tehachapi) **Special order only, \$12**
8/31/92(2)* "Anti-Christ Banksters"
9/5/92(2);
9/9/92(2) radio program KTKK
9/12/92(2) radio KTKK
10/4/92(3) meeting
10/10/92(2) meeting
10/17/92(2) radio KTKK
10/24/92(2); 11/1/92(2)
11/1/92(1) radio program, New Mexico;
11/8/92(2); 11/14/92(3); 11/22/92(2); 11/29/92(2)
12/6/92(2); 12/13/92(2); 12/20/92(2)
12/7/92(2) Cosmos Patriot Group I;
12/8/92(1) Cosmos Patriot Group II;
12/12/92(2) Cosmos Patriot Group III;
12/13/92(2); 12/20/92(2); 1/2/93(2)
12/31/92(1)* Constitutional Law Center
1/14/93(2) Seminar speech by retired Police Officer Jack McLamb;
1/16/93(2); 1/23/93(3); 1/30/93(2); 2/6/93(1); 2/13/93(2);
2/18/93(2); 2/20/93(2); radio program on KTKK featuring
Soltec with Hatonn.
4/4/93(3) including Soltec and Sananda.
4/10/93(2) radio program KTKK
4/24/93(3); 5/2/93(2); 5/16/93(2); 5/23/93(3); 6/20/93(2).
6/20/93(1)* mystery virus in N. Mexico.
7/2/93(2)* Rayelan Russbacher on KTKK;
7/31/93(1) KTKK Little Crow.
7/11/93(3); 7/18/93(2); 7/30/93(3); 8/8/93(2);
8/21/93(2); 8/22/93(3) Gunther Russbacher interview.
8/29/93(2); 9/14/93(2); 9/19/93(3); 10/9/93(3); 10/16/93(3);
10/30/93(2).
#1-#5 Corporation Lectures (\$5 each tape.)

THE WORD, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582. 805-822-4176
VISA, DISCOVER AND MASTER CARDS ACCEPTED

PHOENIX JOURNAL BONUS SELECTION ORDER FORM
BONUS SELECTION OFFER

Choose from the following *Bonus Selection* offers and save!

Bonus Selection "A"	- Single Copy <i>Bonus</i> price -	\$6.00 (Was \$7.95)
Bonus Selection "B"	- Any 4 Journals - <i>Bonus</i> price-	\$5.50 ea. (Save \$2)
Bonus Selection "C"	- 10 or more Journals - <i>Bonus</i> price -	\$5.00 ea. (Save \$10)

[illegible]

***SHIPPING CHARGES:**

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)
UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 each add'l
Bk rate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 each add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

ALASKA & HAWAII

Bk rate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
UPS 2 Day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

CANADA & MEXICO

Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Air Book-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l

Name _____

Address _____

City, State & Zip _____

Telephone () _____

Credit Card # _____

Expiration date _____ Signature _____

Allow 30 days for delivery. We accept Visa, Master Card and Discover. All payments in U.S. Funds to:

In U.S. Funds to:

Journal Total

Shipping (please circle one) UPS PRIORITY
BOOKRATE AIRBOOK SURFACE OTHER

Subtotal

Nevada Residents add 7% Sales Tax

Total Enclosed

FOREIGN

Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
Air Book-\$8.00 per title estimate

Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc. P.O. Box 27353 Las Vegas, Nv . 89126
Phone 1 800-800-5565

TRUTH FROM THE "ZOG BOG"

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn

What you will find in this JOURNAL will undoubtedly be controversial (as you ones like to say). I can only ask that you **READ IT ALL--CAREFULLY--**so that you do not miss the confirmations of the Truth within.

WE ARE NOT A PATRIOT GROUP--WE ARE NOT A "GROUP" OF ANY KIND. WE ARE EFFORTING TO DO A JOB (A MISSION) WITHIN THE ASSIGNMENT OF HOSTS INTO A CHANGING ERA OF EXPRESSION--THE TRANSITION INTO THIS RADIANCE WILL "GET" MOST OF YOU, AND OURS IS TO LEAVE A HISTORICAL DOCUMENTATION OF "WHAT HAPPENED". We will always do the best we can to fill your needs and desires as to offerings--but we compromise **NO ITEM OF TRUTH TO PLEASE ANY MAN.** This is hard for our workers in the focus on **THE LIES.** I can only ask that you go to the end of this JOURNAL and read what one, Rosenthal, had to say about you, the masses and "them", the Elite. **GOD WAITS--BUT NOT MUCH LONGER!**

A few of the many enlightening topics discussed are: Thoughts on freedom - Saint Germain's role in the signing of the Declaration of Independence - A tax recovery SCAM - Disarmament--Soviet Style - Our troublesome WHITE community - Assaults on WHITE culture - A chance encounter with two KGB agents by two Americans - ZOG's tremendous power and control of ALL media - ZOG is a CANCER that has infected every fabric of our culture. Life as we know it will be snuffed out SOON. American steel mill being shipped to China - Midwest floods created by man--DETAILS given - Purpose of GWEN towers.